# SCHOOL DISTRICT OF <br> <br> ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP 

 <br> <br> ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP}

Rockaway Township School District
Board of Education
Rockaway Township, New Jersey
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report 

of the

# Rockaway Township School District Board of Education 

Rockaway Township, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

Rockaway Township School District
Board of Education

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

Letter of Transmittal ..... 1
Organizational Chart ..... 5
Roster of Officials ..... 6
Consultants and Advisors ..... 7
FINANCIAL SECTION ..... 8
Independent Auditors' Report ..... 9
Required Supplementary Information. ..... 12
Management's Discussion and Analysis ..... 13
Basic Financial Statements (Sections A. and B.) ..... 21
A. District-Wide Financial Statements ..... 22
A-1 Statement of Net Position ..... 23
A-2 Statement of Activities ..... 24
B. Fund Financial Statements ..... 26
B-1 Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds ..... 27
B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds ..... 29
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities ..... 30
B-4 Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 31
B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds ..... 32
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds ..... 33
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements ..... 34
Required Supplementary Information ..... 73
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions ..... 74
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability- Public Employees Retirement System ..... 74
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions - Public Employees Retirement System ..... 75
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the District - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. ..... 76
L-4 Schedule of State Contributions - Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ..... 77
L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios ..... 78
Notes to Required Supplementary Information ..... 79

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)
Required Supplementary Information (Cont'd)
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules ..... 81
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund ..... 82
C-2 Combining Budgetary Schedule - Special Revenue Fund ..... 93
C-3 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to Required Supplementary Information ..... 94
Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.)
D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable) ..... 96
E. Special Revenue Fund ..... 97
E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue Fund - Budgetary Basis ..... 98
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
(Not Applicable)
F. Capital Projects Fund ..... 101
F-1 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis ..... 102
F-1A Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis - Katherine D. Malone School - Water Treatment System ..... 103
G. Proprietary Funds ..... 104
Enterprise Fund:
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position ..... 105
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position ..... 106
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows ..... 107
H. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)
I. Long-Term Liabilities ..... 108
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds ..... 109
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases ..... 110
I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (Not Applicable)
I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (Not Applicable)
I-5 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule ..... 111
STATISTICAL SECTION
J. Statistical Section (Unaudited) ..... 112
J-1 Net Position by Component ..... 113
J-2 Changes in Net Position. ..... 114
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds ..... 116
J-4 Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds ..... 117
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source ..... 119
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property ..... 120
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates ..... 121
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers (Current Year and Nine Years Ago) ..... 122
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections ..... 123
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type ..... 124
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding ..... 125

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> TABLE OF CONTENTS <br> FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued)

J. Statistical Section (Unaudited) (Cont'd)
J-12 Ratios of Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt ..... 126
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information. ..... 127
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics ..... 128
J-15 Principal Employers in the County of Morris, Current and Nine Years Ago ..... 129
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program. ..... 130
J-17 Operating Statistics ..... 131
J-18 School Building Information ..... 132
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility ..... 133
J-20 Insurance Schedule ..... 134
K. Single Audit Section ..... 135
K-1 Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards ..... 136
K-2 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08 ..... 138
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ..... 141
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards ..... 143
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards ..... 145
K-6 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs ..... 147
K-7 Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings ..... 149


# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS 

Administration Building<br>16 School Road, P.O. Box 500<br>Hibernia, N.J. 07842<br>973-627-8200<br>FAX 973-627-7968

November 8, 2023
The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education, and Citizens
Rockaway Township School District
Hibernia, New Jersey
Dear Honorable President, Board Members, and Citizens:
The annual comprehensive financial report of the Rockaway Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Rockaway Township Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD\&A). The transmittal letter is designed to be read in conjunction with the MD\&A. The MD\&A section provides an overview of factors that impact the District's financial position.

1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The Rockaway Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Rockaway Township School District's elementary school constitutes the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 8. These include regular as well as special education for students with special needs.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education, and Citizens
Rockaway Township School District
Page 2
November 8, 2023
2. ENROLLMENT: The District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an enrollment of 2,418, which is a/an increase 34 students or $1 \%$ from the previous year's enrollment. The projected enrollment for 2023-2024 fiscal year is 2,433 students. While nationally, Charter Schools have become popular, the district has seen limited use of this alternative education source having just 14 students the charter school option in the 2022-2023 school year.
3. SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS: The District's buildings were built in the following years: Birchwood (1958), Catherine A. Dwyer (1971), Dennis B. O’Brien (1953), Katherin D. Malone (1952), and Stony Brook Elementary Schools (1962) and Copeland Middle School (1969). The District's board office building was built in 1940 and the Bus Garage was built in 1970.
4. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The District relies on local property taxes and state aid to support its budget. In the 2022-2023 school year, the District saw a slight increase in state aid but the predominant source to support its budget is local property taxes.

As of the 2020 United States census, the Township's population was 25,341 , an increase of $1,185(+4.9 \%)$ from the 2010 census count of 24,156 , which in turn reflected an increase of $1,226(+5.3 \%)$ from the 22,930 counted in the 2000 census. Rockaway Township's population is expected to increase over the next several years with the development of new housing construction projects.
5. MAJOR INITIATIVES: During the 2022-2023 school year, the replacement of windows and HVAC system at Dennis B. O'Brien Elementary School was completed as well as a significant portion of work on the filtration system at Katherine D. Malone school which remains pending. We anticipate that the KDM project will be completed during the 2023-2024/2024-2025 school year depending upon current analysis that is in process. The district also completed a parking lot paving project in 2023 for Dwyer, KDM, CMS, and Birchwood schools. The district is planning to complete roof replacements at KDM, CMS, and Birchwood schools in the 2024-25 school year.
6. CURRICULUM OFFERINGS: The Rockaway Township Curriculum Department has been working to streamline all district curriculum in a cohesive manner with a focus on student engagement, social emotional learning, and updated NJSLS standards. The K-3 Language Arts Curriculum will focus on Science of Reading with a transition in Grades 4 through 8 to a Workshop Model. District Math Instruction will once again be based on hands-on discovery based learning through the Conquer Math Model. The district math and language arts teachers will once again leverage the iReady platform and include it as part of the instructional program during the school day. The district will continue to develop programming in STEAM and the Performing Arts to provide students with opportunities that extend beyond traditional education.
7. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting 1 data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education, and Citizens
Rockaway Township School District
Page 3
November 8, 2023
As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.
8. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM BUDGETARY CONTROLS: The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report.

The District's accounting records include an expanded minimum chart of accounts using dimensions to define area and location. Board approval for most budgetary transfers is required at the state minimum level, which is the dimension object within program. Additional approval from the New Jersey State Department of Education is required in the case of General Fund transfers from instructional to non-instructional accounts, any transfer to capital outlay from current expense except for equipment, transfers from unassigned fund balance, and all transfers that on a cumulative basis exceeds $10 \%$ of the advertised appropriation as established by the New Jersey Department of Education, Division of Finance.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2023.

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The District's budget is developed annually by the administration with input from all stakeholders in the District. Once compiled, it is presented to the District's Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education's Executive County Superintendent of Schools in March of each year. It is then advertised for public input and a budget hearing is scheduled. Public comment at the hearing may result in modifications. The final budget must be posted to the District's website forty-eight hours after the public hearing.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.
9. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education, and Citizens
Rockaway Township School District
Page 4
November 8, 2023
10. RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property, contents, and fidelity bonds. The Board oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on J-20.
11. OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 1508, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' Reports related specifically to the single audit and Government Auditing Standards are included in the single audit section of this report.
12. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Rockaway Township School Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,


Richard R. Corbett, Ed. D. Superintendent


Megan Slamb
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Adopted: January 23, 2013 Revised: September 7, 2022

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> ROSTER OF OFFICIALS 

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023Members of the Board of Education
Term Expires
Lisa Mezik - President ..... 2023
Larissa Smith ..... 2024
Noel Anderson ..... 2023
Kristy Curelaru ..... 2025
Andrew Frost ..... 2023
Tanya Shields ..... 2024
Dr. Aaron Tomasini ..... 2025
Other Officials ..... Title
Richard R. Corbett, Ed.D. Superindendent of SchoolsRachel DeCarloJames OlobardiMegan Slamb
Lisa Palmieri
Business Administrator / Board Secretary (through August 2022)
Interim Business Administrator / Board Secretary (through October 2022)
Business Administrator / Board Secretary (from October 2022)
Treasurer of School Monies

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS <br> YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

Audit Firm<br>Nisivoccia LLP<br>Mount Arlington Corporate Center<br>200 Valley Road Suite 300<br>Mount Arlington, New Jersey 07856<br>and<br>Lawrence Business Park<br>11 Lawrence Road<br>Newton, New Jersey 07860<br>and<br>1140 Route 22 East, Suite 203<br>Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

## Attorney

Cornell, Merlino, McKeever \& Osbourne, LLC 238 St. Paul Street
Westfield, New Jersey 07090
Official Depository
PNC National Bank
339 Mt. Hope Avenue
Rockaway, New Jersey 07866

# Independent Auditors' Report 

The Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Rockaway Township School District<br>Hibernia, New Jersey

## Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

## Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Rockaway Township School District (the "District"), in the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

## Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Page 2

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

## Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Page 3

## Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

## Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

## Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated November 8, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 8, 2023
Mount Arlington, New Jersey


NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man CLee
Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527
Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

The discussion and analysis of the Rockaway Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

## Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are district-wide financial statements that provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the District, which report the District's operations in more detail than the district-wide statements.
- The governmental funds statements tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary funds statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services, summer enrichment and after school.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the District's Financial Report


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

## Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|  |  | Fund Financial Statements |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds |
| Scope | Entire district | The activities of the district that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the district operates similar to private businesses; food services, services, summer enrichment and after school. |
| Required <br> Financial <br> Statements | - Statement of Net Position <br> - Statement of Activities | - Balance Sheet <br> - Statement of Revenue. Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | - Statement of Net Position <br> - Statement of Revenue, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position <br> - Statement of Cash Flows |
| Accounting basis and measurement focus | Accrual Accounting and Economic Resources focus | Modified Accrual Accounting and Current Financial Focus | Accrual Accounting and Economic Resources focus |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All Assets and Liabilities, both Financial and Capital, Short-Term and Long-Term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets, lease assets, subscription assets, or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All Revenue and Expenses during the year, regardless of when Cash is Received or Paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liabilities is due and payable | All Revenue and Expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid |

## District-wide Statements

The district-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two district-wide statements report the District's net position and how it has changed. Net position - the difference between the District's assets and liabilities - is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the district-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, summer enrichment and after school programs are included here.


## Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds - not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- Governmental Funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on $\{1\}$ how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and $\{2\}$ the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary Funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the district-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the fund financial statements.

## Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by $\$ 1,710,617$. Net position from governmental activities increased by $\$ 1,807,092$ and net position from business-type activities decreased by $\$ 96,475$. Net investment in capital assets increased by $\$ 1,437,419$, restricted net position decreased by $\$ 953,773$ and unrestricted net position increased by $\$ 1,226,971$.

## Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | Total <br> Percentage Change 2022-2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  |
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 17,045,297 | \$ | 18,555,252 | \$ | 420,094 | \$ | 514,795 | \$ | 17,465,391 | \$ | 19,070,047 |  |
| Capital Assets, Net |  | 28,332,921 |  | 27,648,848 |  | 142,412 |  | 142,844 |  | 28,475,333 |  | 27,791,692 |  |
| Total Assets |  | 45,378,218 |  | 46,204,100 |  | 562,506 |  | 657,639 |  | 45,940,724 |  | 46,861,739 | -1.97\% |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 1,399,468 |  | 1,000,371 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,399,468 |  | 1,000,371 | 39.89\% |
| Other Liabilities |  | 1,181,505 |  | 1,293,712 |  | 147,316 |  | 145,974 |  | 1,328,821 |  | 1,439,686 |  |
| Long-Term Liabilities |  | 13,214,557 |  | 11,691,885 |  |  |  |  |  | 13,214,557 |  | 11,691,885 |  |
| Total Liabilities |  | 14,396,062 |  | 12,985,597 |  | 147,316 |  | 145,974 |  | 14,543,378 |  | 13,131,571 | 10.75\% |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 2,177,794 |  | 5,822,136 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,177,794 |  | 5,822,136 | -62.59\% |
| Net Position: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in |  |  |  |  |  | 142,412 |  | 142844 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted |  | $11,445,865$ |  | $12,399,638$ |  | 142,412 |  | 142,844 |  | $11,445,865$ |  | $12,399,638$ |  |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) |  | $(8,094,887)$ |  | (9,417,901) |  | 272,778 |  | 368,821 |  | $(7,822,109)$ |  | $(9,049,080)$ |  |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 30,203,830 | \$ | 28,396,738 | \$ | 415,190 | \$ | 511,665 | \$ | 30,619,020 | \$ | 28,908,403 | 5.92\% |

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was $\$ 30,619,020$ on June 30, 2023, $\$ 1,710,617$ or $5.92 \%$ more than the previous year (See Figure A-3). Net investment in capital assets increased mainly due to capital assets additions, paydown of principal for bonds payable and financed purchases and amortization of bond premium; offset by capital assets depreciation. Restricted net position decreased primarily due to decreases in the capital reserve and excess surplus. Unrestricted net position increased primarily due to the net change in net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources; offset by a decrease in compensated absences payable.

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | Total Percentage Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  |
| Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services | \$ | 375,048 | \$ | 330,561 | \$ | 523,647 | \$ | 77,342 | \$ | 898,695 | \$ | 407,903 |  |
| Operating Grants and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions |  | 11,484,220 |  | 15,355,481 |  | 367,013 |  | 1,164,791 |  | 11,851,233 |  | 16,520,272 |  |
| General Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Property Taxes |  | 49,253,616 |  | 48,431,627 |  |  |  |  |  | 49,253,616 |  | 48,431,627 |  |
| Unrestricted Federal and State Aid |  | 1,388,658 |  | 1,759,204 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,388,658 |  | 1,759,204 |  |
| Other |  | 547,931 |  | 164,695 |  | 37 |  | 16 |  | 547,968 |  | 164,711 |  |
| Total Revenue |  | 63,049,473 |  | 66,041,568 |  | 890,697 |  | 1,242,149 |  | 63,940,170 |  | 67,283,717 | -4.97\% |
| Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction |  | 35,175,558 |  | 37,280,603 |  |  |  |  |  | 35,175,558 |  | 37,280,603 |  |
| Tuition |  | 1,296,746 |  | 492,387 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,296,746 |  | 492,387 |  |
| Pupil and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction Services |  | 11,329,654 |  | 11,295,970 |  |  |  |  |  | 11,329,654 |  | 11,295,970 |  |
| Administrative and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Business |  | 5,133,401 |  | 4,721,515 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,133,401 |  | 4,721,515 |  |
| Maintenance and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operations |  | 5,122,633 |  | 4,536,428 |  |  |  |  |  | 5,122,633 |  | 4,536,428 |  |
| Transportation |  | 2,965,404 |  | 3,108,825 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,965,404 |  | 3,108,825 |  |
| Other |  | 218,985 |  | 100,186 |  | 987,172 |  | 974,317 |  | 1,206,157 |  | 1,074,503 |  |
| Total Expenses |  | 61,242,381 |  | 61,535,914 |  | 987,172 |  | 974,317 |  | 62,229,553 |  | 62,510,231 | -0.45\% |
| Change in Net Position |  | 1,807,092 |  | 4,505,654 |  | $(96,475)$ |  | 267,832 |  | 1,710,617 |  | 4,773,486 | -64.16\% |
| Beginning Net Position |  | 28,396,738 | \$ | 23,891,084 |  | 511,665 |  | 243,833 |  | 28,908,403 |  | 24,134,917 |  |
| Ending Net Position | \$ | 30,203,830 | \$ | 28,396,738 | \$ | 415,190 | \$ | 511,665 | \$ | 30,619,020 | \$ | 28,908,403 | 5.92\% |

## Governmental Activities

The financial position of the District improved significantly. However, maintaining existing programs while experiencing changes in enrollment, the provision of multitude of special programs/services for students with special needs, combined with rising salary and benefits costs, places great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains an essential for the District to sustain its financial health. The District will continue its practice of examining all expenses carefully and being mindful of increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of seven major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other miscellaneous expenses. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial obligation placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

## Figure A-5

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost of Services |  |  |  | Net Cost of Services |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  |
| Instruction | \$ | 35,175,558 | \$ | 37,280,603 | \$ | 26,481,024 | \$ | 25,126,114 |
| Tuition |  | 1,296,746 |  | 492,387 |  | 670,062 |  | 492,387 |
| Pupil \& Instruction Services |  | 11,329,654 |  | 11,295,970 |  | 9,780,980 |  | 9,110,592 |
| Administrative and Business |  | 5,133,401 |  | 4,721,515 |  | 4,846,108 |  | 4,270,375 |
| Maintenance \& Operations |  | 5,122,633 |  | 4,536,428 |  | 5,072,484 |  | 4,365,795 |
| Transportation |  | 2,965,404 |  | 3,108,825 |  | 2,313,470 |  | 2,384,423 |
| Other |  | 218,985 |  | 100,186 |  | 218,985 |  | 100,186 |
| Total | \$ | 61,242,381 | \$ | 61,535,914 | \$ | 49,383,113 | \$ | 45,849,872 |

## Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activities decreased by $\$ 96,475$. (Refer to Figure A-4). Factors contributing to this included:

- Food services net position decreased by $\$ 105,913$ due to the decrease in subsidy reimbursements as free meals were no longer provided to all students since the District's participation in the Seamless Summer Option program ended as of June 30, 2022 and expenses remaining comparable to the prior year.
- Summer enrichment net position increased by $\$ 1,605$ due to normal operations.
- After school net position increased by $\$ 7,833$ due to increased participation as Dennis B. O’Brien School was added to the program.


## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position remains strong despite changes in the student population and the rising cost of fixed obligations. Rising salaries and health benefit costs have and continue to put a strain on the District's budget. The District's participation in several insurance pools has helped stabilize insurance rates.

## General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments were made up of changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies salaries, and legal and other professional services. Overall, the District's budget increased $\$ 58,347$ due to a Board approved withdrawal from the capital reserve during the fiscal year. The District is required to report revenue and offsetting expenditures for TPAF benefits paid by NJDOE on behalf of the District. These amounts are not budgeted and are required to be presented as excess revenue and expenditures without appropriations.

## Capital Assets

## Figure A-6

## Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

|  | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Business-Type Activities |  |  |  | Total School District |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Percentage } \\ \text { Change } \\ \text { 2022-2023 } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |  | 2022 |  |
| Land | \$ | 3,242,866 | \$ | 3,242,866 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 3,242,866 | \$ | 3,242,866 |  |
| Construction in Progress |  | 704,173 |  | 692,048 |  |  |  |  |  | 704,173 |  | 692,048 |  |
| Site Improvements |  | 1,624,230 |  | 1,670,790 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,624,230 |  | 1,670,790 |  |
| Buildings \& Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements |  | 20,584,323 |  | 20,018,531 |  |  |  |  |  | 20,584,323 |  | 20,018,531 |  |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment |  | 2,177,329 |  | 2,024,613 | \$ | 142,412 | \$ | 142,844 |  | 2,319,741 |  | 2,167,457 |  |
| Total | \$ | 28,332,921 | \$ | 27,648,848 | \$ | 142,412 | \$ | 142,844 | \$ | 28,475,333 | \$ | 27,791,692 | 2.46\% |

The $\$ 683,641$ increase in capital assets was attributable to $\$ 1,983,581$ in additions ( $\$ 1,965,968$ from its governmental activities, which included the window replacements, HVAC upgrades, two new buses and a bus radio system, and $\$ 17,613$ from its business-type activities for the acquisition of cafeteria equipment); offset by $\$ 1,299,940$ in current year depreciation ( $\$ 1,281,895$ from its governmental and $\$ 18,045$ from its business-type activities) during the year. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

## Long Term Liabilities

The District's long-term liabilities increased by $\$ 1,522,672$ or $13.02 \%$ - as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 9 to the financial statements.)

## Figure A-7

## Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

|  | Total School District |  |  | Percentage <br> Change |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | $2022-2023$ |

- The District continued to pay down its bonded debt, retiring $\$ 535,000$ of outstanding bonds.
- Net pension liability increased by $\$ 2,202,561$.
- Compensated absences payable had a net increase of $\$ 133,264$.
- The District paid down $\$ 232,126$ in financed purchases principal.
- The District amortized $\$ 46,027$ of bond issuance premiums.


## Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was in a good financial position. The District is grateful for the community support of the schools. A major concern is the financial support required to maintain appropriate class sizes and services. This, in an environment of declining or flat state aid support and increasing salaries and related benefits, means an ever-increasing reliance on local property taxes.

In conclusion, the District has committed itself to financial and educational excellence. Its system for financial planning, budgeting and internal financial controls is audited annually and it plans to continue to manage its finances in order to meet the many challenges ahead.

## Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary at Rockaway Township School District Board of Education, 16 School Road, Hibernia, NJ 07842.
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 7,036,978 | \$ | 387,789 | \$ | 7,424,767 |
| Investments |  | 314,213 |  |  |  | 314,213 |
| Receivables from State Government |  | 849,307 |  | 1,255 |  | 850,562 |
| Receivables from Federal Government |  | 474,788 |  | 22,622 |  | 497,410 |
| Receivables from Other Governments |  | 4,000 |  |  |  | 4,000 |
| Inventories |  |  |  | 8,428 |  | 8,428 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | 8,366,011 |  |  |  | 8,366,011 |
| Capital Assets, Net: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites and Construction in Progress |  | 3,947,039 |  |  |  | 3,947,039 |
| Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Assets |  | 45,378,218 |  | 562,506 |  | 45,940,724 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions |  | 1,399,468 |  |  |  | 1,399,468 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | 1,399,468 |  |  |  | 1,399,468 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liablities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 1,163,340 |  | 46,443 |  | 1,209,783 |
| Payable to State Government |  | 2,026 |  |  |  | 2,026 |
| Payable to Federal Government |  | 939 |  |  |  | 939 |
| Accrued Interest Payable |  | 15,200 |  |  |  | 15,200 |
| Unearned Revenue |  |  |  | 100,873 |  | 100,873 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due Within One Year |  | 751,678 |  |  |  | 751,678 |
| Due Beyond One Year |  | 12,462,879 |  |  |  | 12,462,879 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 14,396,062 |  | 147,316 |  | 14,543,378 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions |  | 2,177,794 |  |  |  | 2,177,794 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 2,177,794 |  |  |  | 2,177,794 |
| NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 26,852,852 |  | 142,412 |  | 26,995,264 |
| Restricted for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Projects |  | 7,506,736 |  |  |  | 7,506,736 |
| Maintenance |  | 200,000 |  |  |  | 200,000 |
| Emergency |  | 50,000 |  |  |  | 50,000 |
| Excess Surplus |  | 3,079,854 |  |  |  | 3,079,854 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 530,437 |  |  |  | 530,437 |
| Student Activities |  | 78,838 |  |  |  | 78,838 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) |  | $(8,094,887)$ |  | 272,778 |  | $(7,822,109)$ |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 30,203,830 | \$ | 415,190 | \$ | 30,619,020 |

Exhibit A-2

1 of 2 | Net (Expense) Revenue and |
| :--- |
| Changes in Net Position |

| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 $(670,062)$
$(9,780,980)$ 0
0
0
0
0
0
0



 Co






367,013
 ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023


Contributions $47,125 \quad \$ \quad \begin{array}{r}4,024,215 \\ 146,907\end{array} \quad \$ \quad 166,072$

310,215 $n$
$\stackrel{n}{c}$
$\frac{0}{m}$

$\left|\begin{array}{l}\infty \\ \pm \\ 0 \\ n \\ n \\ n \\ \end{array}\right|$
 |c| $\sim$
0
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$

Expenses

$$
\begin{array}{r}
23,665,396 \\
9,630,613 \\
1,797,185 \\
82,364 \\
\\
1,296,746 \\
11,329,654
\end{array}
$$

105,049

75,967 | 375,048 |
| :--- |

 936,164


| $\frac{\underset{N}{N}}{\underset{\sim}{N}}$ | $n$$n$2ñ00 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Functions/Programs

Business-Type Activities: Food Service Summer Enrichment After Care
Total Business-Type Activities
Total Primary Government

Exhibit A-2
2 of 2
ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

| Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities |  |  | Total |
| \$ 48,807,345 |  |  | \$ | 48,807,345 |
| 446,271 |  |  |  | 446,271 |
| 1,388,658 |  |  |  | 1,388,658 |
| 5,985 | \$ | 37 |  | 6,022 |
| 541,946 |  |  |  | 541,946 |
| 51,190,205 |  | 37 |  | 51,190,242 |
| 1,807,092 |  | $(96,475)$ |  | 1,710,617 |
| 28,396,738 |  | 511,665 |  | 28,908,403 |
| \$ 30,203,830 | \$ | 415,190 | \$ | 30,619,020 |

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS:
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments Interfund Receivable
Receivables From Federal Government
Receivables From State Government
Receivables From Other Government
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents
Total Assets
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:
Liabilities:

| Payable to Federal Government |  |  | \$ | 939 |  |  |  |  |  | \$ 939 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Payable to State Government |  |  |  | 2,026 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,026 |
| Accounts Payable | \$ | 320,363 |  | 25,472 |  |  |  |  |  | 345,835 |
| Interfund Payable |  |  |  | 446,351 |  |  |  |  |  | 446,351 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 320,363 |  | 474,788 |  |  |  |  |  | 795,151 |
| Fund Balances: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess Surplus for 2024-2025 |  | 929,854 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 929,854 |
| Excess Surplus for 2023-2024 |  | 2,150,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,150,000 |
| Capital Reserve |  | 7,506,736 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,506,736 |
| Maintenance Reserve |  | 200,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 200,000 |
| Emergency Reserve |  | 50,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,000 |
| Unemployment Compensation |  | 530,437 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 530,437 |
| Student Activities |  |  |  | 78,838 |  |  |  |  |  | 78,838 |
| Committed |  |  |  |  | \$ | 27,650 |  |  |  | 27,650 |
| Assigned: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures |  | 2,296,770 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,296,770 |
| Other Purposes |  | 1,351,526 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,351,526 |
| Unassigned |  | 1,574,686 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,574,686 |
| Total Fund Balances |  | 16,590,009 |  | 78,838 |  | 27,650 |  |  |  | 16,696,497 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances |  | 16,910,372 | \$ | 553,626 | \$ | 27,650 | \$ | -0- |  | \$ 17,491,648 |

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BALANCE SHEET <br> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS <br> JUNE 30, 2023

## Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because:

## Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Previous Page)

\$ 16,696,497

Capital assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.

Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, Compensated Absences Payable and Financed Purchases Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.

Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.

Bond Premiums are reported as revenue in the Governmental Funds.
The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period and is not reported in the Governmental Funds.

District contributions subsequent to the measurement date are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in the accounts payable in the Statement of Net Position.

Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not reported in the Governmental Funds:

Deferred Outflows
Deferred Inflows
(2,177,794)

Net Position of Governmental Activities

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023


ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation and disposals (if any) differ from the capital asset additions in the period.

$$
\begin{array}{ccc}
\text { Depreciation expense } & \$(1,281,895) \\
\text { Capital assets additions } & 1,965,968 \\
\cline { 2 - 3 }
\end{array}
$$

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation. $(+)$

Repayment of financed purchases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. ( + )

Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. ( + )

In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. When the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest the difference is an addition in the reconciliation $(+)$; When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation $(-)$.

The governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas
these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. $(+)$
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

Change in Net Pension Liability
$(2,202,561)$
Changes in Deferred Outflows
418,142

Changes in Deferred Inflows
3,644,342
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

JUNE 30, 2023

ASSETS:
Current Assets:
Cash and Cash Equivalents
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:
State
Federal
Inventories
Total Current Assets

Non-Current Assets:
Capital Assets
Less: Accumulated Depreciation
Total Non-Current Assets
Total Assets

| Business-Type |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Major Fundivities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |
|  | Food | Total |
|  | Non-Major | Total |
| Service | Funds |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |


| Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 322,236 | \$ | 65,553 | \$ | 387,789 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State |  | 1,255 |  |  |  | 1,255 |
| Federal |  | 22,622 |  |  |  | 22,622 |
| Inventories |  | 8,428 |  |  |  | 8,428 |
| Total Current Assets |  | 354,541 |  | 65,553 |  | 420,094 |
| Non-Current Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets |  | 618,351 |  |  |  | 618,351 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(475,939)$ |  |  |  | $(475,939)$ |
| Total Non-Current Assets |  | 142,412 |  |  |  | 142,412 |
| Total Assets |  | 496,953 |  | 65,553 |  | 562,506 |
| LIABILITIES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts Payable |  | 46,443 |  |  |  | 46,443 |
| Unearned Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid Sales |  | 10,748 |  | 37,630 |  | 48,378 |
| Donated Commodities |  | 2,190 |  |  |  | 2,190 |
| Supply Chain Assistance |  | 50,305 |  |  |  | 50,305 |
| Total Liabilities |  | 109,686 |  | 37,630 |  | 147,316 |
| NET POSITION: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment in Capital Assets |  | 142,412 |  |  |  | 142,412 |
| Unrestricted |  | 244,855 |  | 27,923 |  | 272,778 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 387,267 | \$ | 27,923 | \$ | 415,190 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTSRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Operating Revenue:
Daily Sales:

Reimbursable Programs
Non-Reimbursable Programs
Program Fees
Miscellaneous Revenue
Total Operating Revenue
Operating Expenses:
Cost of Sales:
Reimbursable Programs
Non-Reimbursable Programs
Salaries
Employee Benefits
Transportation
Other Purchased Services
Supplies and Materials
Miscellaneous Expenditures
Depreciation Expense
Total Operating Expenses
Operating Income/(Loss)
Non-Operating Revenue:
Local Sources:
Interest Income
State Sources:
State School Lunch Program
State School Breakfast Program
Federal Sources:
National School Lunch Program
School Breakfast Program
Food Distribution Program
Total Non-Operating Revenue
Change in Net Position
Net Position - Beginning of Year
Net Position - End of Year

Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds

| Major Fund | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food <br> Service | Non-Major Funds | Total Enterprise |
| \$ 390,207 |  | 390,207 |
| 72,836 |  | 72,836 |
|  | \$ 60,445 | 60,445 |
| 159 |  | 159 |
| 463,202 | 60,445 | 523,647 |
| 299,556 |  | 299,556 |
| 33,752 |  | 33,752 |
| 307,474 | 46,970 | 354,444 |
| 97,746 |  | 97,746 |
|  | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 59,596 |  | 59,596 |
| 22,138 | 1,038 | 23,176 |
| 97,857 |  | 97,857 |
| 18,045 |  | 18,045 |
| 936,164 | 51,008 | 987,172 |
| $(472,962)$ | 9,437 | $(463,525)$ |


|  | 36 |  | 1 |  | 37 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 15,081 |  |  |  | 15,081 |
|  | 177 |  |  |  | 177 |
|  | 268,893 |  |  |  | 268,893 |
|  | 7,000 |  |  |  | 7,000 |
|  | 75,862 |  |  |  | 75,862 |
|  | 367,049 |  | 1 |  | 367,050 |
|  | $(105,913)$ |  | 9,438 |  | $(96,475)$ |
|  | 493,180 |  | 18,485 |  | 511,665 |
| \$ | 387,267 | \$ | 27,923 | \$ | 415,190 |

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTSRICT <br> STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS <br> PROPRIETARY FUNDS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Major Fund |  | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Food |  | Non-Major |  |  | Total terprise |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from Customers | \$ | 442,328 | \$ | 72,235 | \$ | 514,563 |
| Payments to Food Service Company |  | $(789,848)$ |  |  |  | $(789,848)$ |
| Payments to/for Employees |  |  |  | $(46,970)$ |  | $(46,970)$ |
| Payments to Suppliers |  | $(77,394)$ |  | $(4,038)$ |  | $(81,432)$ |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities |  | $(424,914)$ |  | 21,227 |  | $(403,687)$ |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income |  | 36 |  | 1 |  | 37 |
| Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities |  | 36 |  | 1 |  | 37 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of Capital Assets |  | $(17,613)$ |  |  |  | $(17,613)$ |
| Net Cash (Used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities |  | $(17,613)$ |  |  |  | $(17,613)$ |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources |  | 16,347 |  |  |  | 16,347 |
| Federal Sources |  | 406,895 |  |  |  | 406,895 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities |  | 423,242 |  |  |  | 423,242 |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents |  | $(19,249)$ |  | 21,228 |  | 1,979 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 |  | 341,485 |  | 44,325 |  | 385,810 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 322,236 | \$ | 65,553 | \$ | 387,789 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) by Operating Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Income/(Loss) | \$ | $(472,962)$ | \$ | 9,437 | \$ | $(463,525)$ |
| Depreciation |  | 18,045 |  |  |  | 18,045 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 75,862 |  |  |  | 75,862 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable |  | $(38,077)$ |  |  |  | $(38,077)$ |
| (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities |  | $(1,802)$ |  |  |  | $(1,802)$ |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales |  | $(20,874)$ |  | 11,790 |  | $(9,084)$ |
| Decrease in Inventory |  | 14,894 |  |  |  | 14,894 |
| Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) by Operating Activities | \$ | $(424,914)$ | \$ | 21,227 | \$ | $(403,687)$ |

## Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 74,060$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 75,862$.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Rockaway Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## B. Basis of Presentation:

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)
Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:
General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, lease assets, or subscription assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:
Enterprise (Food Service, Summer Enrichment and After School) Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria, summer enrichment and after school operations. The food service, summer enrichment and after school funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting:

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset, lease asset, or subscription asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures:

Sources/Inflows of Resources:
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue while the GAAP basis does not:
Prior Year Encumbrances
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.

Special
Revenue
Fund

$$
\$ 66,280,327 \quad \$ \quad 1,511,068
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
309,703 \tag{54,299}
\end{equation*}
$$



## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

|  | General Fund | Special <br> Revenue Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: |  |  |  |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 67,653,756 | \$ | 1,518,742 |
| Differences - Budgetary to GAAP: |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |  |  |  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | 62,801 |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances |  |  | (970) |
| Current Year Encumbrances |  |  | $(54,299)$ |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | $\underline{\text { \$ 67,653,756 }}$ | \$ | 1,526,274 |

## E. Cash and Cash Equivalents, and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.
N.J.S.A 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and businesstype activities, which are presented as internal balances.

## G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

## H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

## I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## J. Inventories:

Inventories, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. The District has reviewed capital assets for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is $\$ 2,000$. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the districtwide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|  | Estimated Useful Life |
| :--- | :---: |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 50 Years |
| Site Improvements | 20 Years |
| Furniture, Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 Years |
| Computer and Related Technology | 5 Years |
| Vehicles | 8 Years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

## L. Lease Assets:

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

## M. Subscription Assets:

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) with subscription terms of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the sum of the subscription liability and payments made to the SBITA vendor, including capitalizable initial implementation costs, before the commencement date of the subscription term.

## N. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization.

In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## O. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District allows employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2023, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was $\$-0$-.

## P. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. In the event of termination, an employee is reimbursed for accumulated vacation. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and begin vesting with the employee after fifteen years of service.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components - the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

## Q. Lease Payable:

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

## R. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1 (D) regarding the special revenue fund.

## S. Subscription Payable:

In the district-wide financial statements, subscription payables are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental Fund financial statements, the present value of subscription payments at the District's incremental borrowing rate over the subscription term is reported as other financing sources.

## T. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the $\$ 16,590,009$ fund balance at June 30, 2023, $\$ 7,506,736$ is restricted in the capital reserve; $\$ 200,000$ is restricted in the maintenance reserve; $\$ 50,000$ is restricted in the emergency reserve; $\$ 530,437$ is restricted for unemployment compensation; $\$ 2,150,000$ is restricted as prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included in the budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024; \$929,854 is restricted as current year excess surplus and will be appropriated and included in the budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025; $\$ 1,351,526$ is assigned for encumbrances; $\$ 2,296,770$ is assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures; and $\$ 1,574,686$ is unassigned which is $\$ 340,401$ less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Special Revenue Fund: The $\$ 78,838$ fund balance at June 30, 2023 is restricted for student activities.
Capital Projects Fund: The $\$ 27,650$ fund balance at June 30, 2023 is committed for capital projects.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## T. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2023 as detailed on the previous page.
P.L. 2003, C. 97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability.

Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments.

## U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, maintenance reserve, emergency reserve, excess surplus, unemployment compensation and student activities.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources for capital projects at June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## U. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures in the General Fund at June 30, 2023.

## V. Deficit Net Position:

The $\$ 8,094,887$ deficit in the unrestricted net position of the District's governmental activities is primarily due to net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows of resources. This deficit does not indicate that the District is having financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

## W. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District has deferred outflows and inflows of resources at June 30, 2023 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.
The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net of accumulated amortization, and subscription assets, net accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

## X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

X. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

## Y. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue is revenue that is generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Funds. For the School District, this revenue is sales for food service and child care fees. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

## Z. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

## AA. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents, and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the section of this note on investments.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District does not have a policy with respect to custodial credit risk. However, the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

## Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least $5 \%$ of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed $75 \%$ of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to $100 \%$ of the amount exceeding $75 \%$.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than $\$ 25,000,000$.

## Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:
(1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
(2) Government money market mutual funds;

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

## Investments: (Cont'd)

(3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
(4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
(5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
(6) Local government investment pools;
(7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c. 281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
(8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
(a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
(b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
(c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
(d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41); and
(e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
(9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
(a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
(b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

## Investments: (Cont'd)

(c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
(d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
(e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|  | Cash and Cash Equivalents |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | restricted |  | estricted |  |  |
| Checking \& Savings Accounts | \$ | 7,424,767 | \$ | 8,366,011 | \$ | 15,790,778 |

During the period ended June 30, 2023, the District did not hold any investments except as detailed below. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30 , 2023, was $\$ 15,790,778$ and the bank balance was $\$ 16,295,925$.

## Fair Value Measurement and Application:

The District holds investments that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis. Because investing is not a core part of the District's mission, the District determines that the disclosures related to these investments only need to be disaggregated by major type. The District chooses a narrative format for the fair value disclosures.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurement as of June 30, 2023:
Solar Renewable Energy Certificates (SREC) of \$314,213 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs).
The quoted market prices were obtained from http://www.njcleanenergy.com/ for the NJ SREC Trading Statistics Energy at the monthly weighted average price per SREC.

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

## NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Rockaway Township School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:
Balance at June 30, 2022
\$
7,553,438
Increased by:
Interest Earned
Returned Unexpended Funds
Decreased by:
Withdrawal by Board Resolution
Balance at June 30, 2023
\$ 7,506,736

The June 30, 2023 LRFP balance of local support of uncompleted capital project costs exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2023. Withdrawals from the Capital Reserve Account were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

## NOTE 5: EMERGENCY RESERVE ACCOUNT

An emergency reserve was established by Board resolution. The account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1) to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. Unanticipated means reasonably unforeseeable and shall not include additional costs caused by poor planning. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of $\$ 250,000$ or $1 \%$ of the general fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution at year end for the purpose of depositing surplus into reserve accounts as an amount approved by the district board of education between June 1st and June 30th. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or a withdrawal that was included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)1.

The activity of the reserve for the July 1,2022 to June 30,2023 fiscal year is as follows:

Balance at June 30, 2022
Balance at June 30, 2023


# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 6: TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District transferred $\$ 588,070$ to capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval. The District also transferred $\$ 58,347$ to the facilities acquisition and construction services account, which was a board approved withdrawal from the capital reserve.

## NOTE 7. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of $\$ 200,000$ was established by the Rockaway Township School District on June 16, 2021. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30 , the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:
Balance at June 30, 2022
\$
200,000
Balance at June 30, 2023
$\$ \quad 200,000$

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued)

## NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

|  | Beginning Balance |  | Increases |  | Adjustments/ Decreases |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governmental Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets not being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sites (Land) | \$ | 3,242,866 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 3,242,866 |
| Construction in Progress |  | 692,048 | \$ | 12,125 |  |  |  | 704,173 |
| Total Capital Assets not Being Depreciated |  | 3,934,914 |  | 12,125 |  |  |  | 3,947,039 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Improvements |  | 1,804,503 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,804,503 |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | 41,501,199 |  | 1,615,538 |  |  |  | 43,116,737 |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | 10,617,533 |  | 338,305 | \$ | $(207,452)$ |  | 10,748,386 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated |  | 53,923,235 |  | 1,953,843 |  | $(207,452)$ |  | 55,669,626 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets |  | 57,858,149 |  | 1,965,968 |  | $(207,452)$ |  | 59,616,665 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Improvements |  | $(133,713)$ |  | $(46,560)$ |  |  |  | $(180,273)$ |
| Buildings and Building Improvements |  | $(21,482,668)$ |  | 1,049,746) |  |  |  | $(22,532,414)$ |
| Machinery and Equipment |  | $(8,592,920)$ |  | $(185,589)$ |  | 207,452 |  | $(8,571,057)$ |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(30,209,301)$ |  | 1,281,895) |  | 207,452 |  | $(31,283,744)$ |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 27,648,848 | \$ | 684,073 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 28,332,921 |
| Business Type Activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture and Equipment | \$ | 600,738 | \$ | 17,613 |  |  | \$ | 618,351 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation |  | $(457,894)$ |  | $(18,045)$ |  |  |  | $(475,939)$ |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ | 142,844 | \$ | (432) | \$ | -0- | \$ | 142,412 |

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | 525,580 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Special Education | 115,369 |
| Other Special Instruction | 38,457 |
| Other Instruction | 12,819 |
| Support Services | 153,827 |
| General Administration | 76,914 |
| School Administration | 25,638 |
| Central Services | 38,457 |
| Operations and Maintenance of Plant | 179,464 |
| Pupil Transportation | 115,370 |
|  | $1,281,895$ |

## NOTE 9. LONG-TERM DEBT LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2022 \end{gathered}$ | Accrued | Retired |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ 6 / 30 / 2023 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Due within One Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 1,675,000 |  | \$ | 535,000 | \$ 1,140,000 | \$ 560,000 |
| Financed Purchases Payable | 558,847 |  |  | 232,126 | 326,721 | 159,184 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 59,375 |  |  | 46,027 | 13,348 | 13,348 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 1,589,955 | \$ 261,004 |  | 127,740 | 1,723,219 | 19,146 |
| Net Pension Liability | 7,808,708 | 2,202,561 |  |  | 10,011,269 |  |
|  | \$ 11,691,885 | \$ 2,463,565 | \$ | 940,893 | \$ 13,214,557 | \$ 751,678 |

## A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds. Debt service on bonds is liquidated through the debt service fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

| Purpose | Final Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Amount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 Refunding Bonds | 9/1/2024 | 4.000\% | \$ | 1,140,000 |

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 9. LONG-TERM DEBT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | Bonds |  |  |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending June 30, | Principal |  | Interest |  |  |  |
| 2024 | \$ | 560,000 | \$ | 34,400 | \$ | 594,400 |
| 2025 |  | 580,000 |  | 11,600 |  | 591,600 |
|  | \$ | 1,140,000 | \$ | 46,000 | \$ | 1,186,000 |

## B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

## C. Financed Purchases Payable

The District has financed purchases agreements for buses totaling $\$ 1,173,284$, of which $\$ 846,563$ has been liquidated as of June 30, 2023. All financed purchases agreements are for terms of five years. The schedule of the future minimum financed purchases payments under the District's financed purchases agreements and the present value of the net minimum financed purchases payments at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| Year Ending | Amount |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 2024 | $\$$ | 168,054 |
| 2025 | 87,591 |  |
| 2026 | 87,591 |  |
| Total minimum financed purchases payments | 343,236 |  |
| Less: amount representing interest | $(16,515)$ |  |
| Present value of future minimum financed purchases payments | $\$ 326,721$ |  |

The current portion of the financed purchases payable as of June 30, 2023 in the governmental activities is $\$ 159,184$ and the long-term portion is $\$ 167,537$. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the financed purchases payable in the governmental activities.

## D. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance is $\$ 13,348$.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 9. LONG-TERM DEBT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

## E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded as a long-term liability. The current portion of the compensated absences is $\$ 19,146$ and the long-term portion is $\$ 1,704,073$.

The liability for vested compensated balances of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, no liability existed for compensated absences in the proprietary funds. Compensated absences will be liquidated by the General Fund.

## F. Net Pension Liability

The Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30,2023 is $\$-0$ - and the long term portion is $\$ 10,011,269$. See Note 10 for further information on the PERS.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401 (a).

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:
$\qquad$
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65 . Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute $50 \%$ of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to $\$ 836,550$ for fiscal year 2023. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 21,064$ to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.

## Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District reported a liability of $\$ 10,001,269$ for its proportionate share of the net pension liability, which was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30,2022 , the District's proportion was $0.0663 \%$, which was an increase of $0.00042 \%$ as of June $30,2021$.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of $\$ 1,016,929$. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 21,064$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements. There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023. At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Year of Deferral | Amortizattion Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred <br> Inflows of <br> Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 5.63 |  | \$ 240,651 |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 |  | 300,733 |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 |  | 884,319 |
|  | 2021 | 5.13 |  | 73,380 |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 | \$ 31,018 |  |
|  |  |  | 31,018 | 1,499,083 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2018 | 5.63 |  | 9,164 |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 | 22,988 |  |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 | 49,269 |  |
|  | 2021 | 5.13 |  | 24,667 |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 |  | 29,889 |
|  |  |  | 72,257 | 63,720 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2019 | 5.00 | 9,903 |  |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2020 | 5.00 | 297,604 |  |
|  | 2021 | 5.00 | $(1,856,259)$ |  |
|  | 2022 | 5.00 | 1,963,109 |  |
|  |  |  | 414,357 |  |
| Changes in Proportion | 2018 | 5.63 |  | 57,948 |
|  | 2019 | 5.21 |  | 3,197 |
|  | 2020 | 5.16 |  | 250,960 |
|  | 2021 | 5.13 |  | 302,886 |
|  | 2022 | 5.04 | 64,331 |  |
|  |  |  | 64,331 | 614,991 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date | 2022 | 1.00 | 817,505 |  |
|  |  |  | \$ 1,399,468 | \$2,177,794 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)
NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)
A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)
Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources (excluding the district contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension benefit as follows:

| Fiscal Year <br> Ending June 30, | $(1,116,364)$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| 2023 |  |
| 2024 | $(635,123)$ |
| 2025 | $(312,781)$ |
| 2026 | 468,824 |
| 2027 | $(387)$ |
|  | $(1,595,831)$ |

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1,2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate: |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\quad$ Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases | $2.75-6.55 \%$ based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an $82.2 \%$ adjustment for males and $101.4 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General BelowMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $91.4 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.7 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $127.7 \%$ adjustment for males and $117.2 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1,2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30 , 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U.S. Equity | 27.00\% | 8.12\% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50\% | 8.38\% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 5.50\% | 10.33\% |
| Private Equity | 13.00\% | 11.80\% |
| Real Estate | 8.00\% | 11.19\% |
| Real Assets | 3.00\% | 7.60\% |
| High Yield | 4.00\% | 4.95\% |
| Private Credit | 8.00\% | 8.10\% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 7.00\% | 3.38\% |
| Cash Equivalents | 4.00\% | 1.75\% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 4.00\% | 1.75\% |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 3.00\% | 4.91\% |

## $\underline{\text { Discount Rate }}$

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30,2022 . The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon $100 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and $100 \%$ of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the longterm expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentagepoint higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

|  |  | At Current Discount Rate (7.00\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 12,861,548 | \$ 10,011,269 | \$ 7,585,567 |

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

## Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund $100 \%$ of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for $2 \%$ of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:
$\qquad$
1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008

5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of $1 / 55^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62 . Service retirement benefits of $1 / 60^{\text {th }}$ of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60 , to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

## Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed $\$ 8,005,764$ to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of $\$ 2,677,451$.

The employee contribution rate was $7.50 \%$ effective July 1, 2018.
Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions
At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was $\$ 99,486,161$. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30 , 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was $0.193 \%$, which was a increase of $0.0036 \%$ from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | $\$$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | $-0-$ |
| Total | $\$ 99,486,161$ |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of $\$ 2,677,451$ and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements. The State reported collective deferred outflows and inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

| Changes in Assumptions | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources |  | Deferred <br> Inflows of Resources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 | 8.30 | \$ 213,742,984 |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 8.30 | 1,695,809,748 |  |  |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 |  | \$ | 3,681,530,748 |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 |  |  | 2,705,362,525 |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  |  | 2,012,738,111 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 | 1,007,402,060 |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 7.93 |  |  | 11,041,509,093 |
|  | 2022 | 7.83 | 96,143,072 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3,013,097,864 |  | 19,441,140,477 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2015 | 8.30 | 13,201,022 |  |  |
|  | 2016 | 8.30 |  |  | 21,088,845.00 |
|  | 2017 | 8.30 | 65,502,212 |  |  |
|  | 2018 | 8.29 | 474,592,771 |  |  |
|  | 2019 | 8.04 |  |  | 78,198,040 |
|  | 2020 | 7.99 |  |  | 5,368,990 |
|  | 2021 | 7.93 | 146,524,969 |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 7.83 |  |  | 18,009,041 |
|  |  |  | 699,820,974 |  | 122,664,916 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2019 | 5.00 | 36,220,692 |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 5.00 | 482,791,080 |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 5.00 | $(2,665,975,358)$ |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 5.00 | 3,319,334,659 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1,172,371,073 |  |  |
|  |  |  | \$ 4,885,289,911 | \$ | 19,563,805,393 |

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)
Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Fiscal Year |
| :---: |
| Ending June 30, |

## Total

\$ $(2,658,825,381)$
$(3,823,762,872)$
(3,351,102,048)
$(1,509,375,379)$
$(1,647,727,819)$
$(1,687,721,983)$
$\$(14,678,515,482)$

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1,2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Price | $2.75 \%$ |
| $\quad$ Wage | $3.25 \%$ |
| Salary Increases | $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | $7.00 \%$ |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a $93.9 \%$ adjustment for males and $85.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers AboveMedian Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a $114.7 \%$ adjustment for males and a $99.6 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a $106.3 \%$ adjustment for males and $100.3 \%$ adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

## Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments $(7.00 \%$ at June 30 , 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target <br> Allocation | Long-Term <br> Expected Real <br> Rate of Return |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| U.S. Equity | $27.00 \%$ |  | $8.12 \%$ |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity |  | $13.50 \%$ | $8.38 \%$ |
| Emerging Markets Equity | $5.50 \%$ | $10.33 \%$ |  |
| Private Equity | $13.00 \%$ | $11.80 \%$ |  |
| Real Estate | $8.00 \%$ | $11.19 \%$ |  |
| Real Assets | $3.00 \%$ | $7.60 \%$ |  |
| High Yield | $4.00 \%$ | $4.95 \%$ |  |
| Private Credit | $8.00 \%$ | $8.10 \%$ |  |
| Investment Grade Credit | $7.00 \%$ | $3.38 \%$ |  |
| Cash Equivalents | $4.00 \%$ | $1.75 \%$ |  |
| U.S. Treasuries | $4.00 \%$ | $1.75 \%$ |  |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | $3.00 \%$ | $4.91 \%$ |  |

## Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was $7.00 \%$ as of June 30,2022 . The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on $100 \%$ of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the longterm expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022


Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

## C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of $5.50 \%$ for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a $3 \%$ employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of $\$ 120,516$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to $\$ 169,873$ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators are as follows:

Ameriprise Financial Advisors<br>AXA Equitable Fund

Lincoln Life Group
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
AIG/VALIC Financial Advisors, Inc.
AXA Equitable Fund, Lincoln Investment, Lincoln Life Group and Metropolitan Life Insurance Company are the plan administrators for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans.

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits are provided to the employees through the State of New Jersey Health Benefits Plan.

## Property and Liability

The District maintains insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual comprehensive Financial Report.

The Board is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund ("SAIF"). The SAIF provides it members with Workers' Compensation, Comprehensive General Liability and Automobile Liability, Property, Boiler and Machinery, and School Board Legal Liability Insurance. The SAIF is a risk-sharing fund that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each members appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the SAIF are elected.

As a member of the SAIF, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the SAIF were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the SAIF's liabilities.

The SAIF can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

## Property and Liability (Cont'd)

The audit of the SAIF as of June 30, 2023 is not available as of the date of this report. Selected financial information for the SAIF as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Total Assets
Net Position
Total Revenue
Total Expenses
Change in Net Position
Members Dividends

| $\$$ | $52,198,217$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\$$ | $20,990,635$ |
| $\$$ | $46,988,143$ |
| $\$$ | $46,989,023$ |
| $\$$ | $(880)$ |
| $\$$ | $-0-$ |

Financial Statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

```
Risk and Loss Managers Inc.
51 Everett Drive Suite B40
West Windsor, NJ 08550
(609) 275-1155
```


## New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of the District's contributions, employee contributions and interest, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's unemployment compensation restricted fund balance for the current and previous two years:

| Fiscal Year | District <br> Contributions |  | Employee Contributions |  | Interest |  | Amount Reimbursed |  | Ending <br> Balance |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2022-2023 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 130,122 | \$ | 52 | \$ | 159,425 | \$ | 530,437 |
| 2021-2022 |  | -0- |  | 153,078 |  | 51 |  | 103,779 |  | 559,688 |
| 2020-2021 |  | 52,008 |  | 170,441 |  | 107 |  | 56,419 |  | 510,338 |

## NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2023:

| Fund | Interfund <br> Receivable |  | Interfund Payable |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 446,351 |  |  |
| Special Revenue Fund |  |  | \$ | 446,351 |
|  | \$ | 446,351 | \$ | 446,351 |

The interfund payable in the Special Revenue Fund is an interfund advanced from the General Fund for the Special Revenue Fund's cash deficit due to the timing of grant reimbursements.

## NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten- day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of $\$ 10,000$ at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10.

Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined, agreed-upon schedule.

## NOTE 16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

## Grant Programs

The school district participates in Federal and State assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

## Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements of the District.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

## Encumbrances

At June 30, 2023, there were encumbrances as detailed in the governmental funds:


On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is $\$ 54,299$ less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On a GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized until paid and this is non-recognition of encumbrances on a GAAP basis is also reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund.

## NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2023 were:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |  |  | District <br> Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date |  | Total Governmental Activities |  | Business-Type <br> Activities <br> Proprietary <br> Funds |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | General Fund |  | Special Revenue <br> Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vendors | \$ | 65,764 | \$ | 25,472 |  |  | \$ | 91,236 | \$ | 46,443 |
| State of New Jersey |  |  |  |  | \$ | 817,505 |  | 817,505 |  |  |
| Payroll Deductions \& Withholding |  | 254,599 |  |  |  |  |  | 254,599 |  |  |
|  | \$ | 320,363 | \$ | 25,472 | \$ | 817,505 | \$ | 1,163,340 | \$ | 46,443 |

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan
General Information about the OPEB Plan
Plan Description and Benefits Provided
The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)
Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)
The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP).

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/ treasury/pensions/gasb-noticesopeb.shtml.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2021, the plan membership consisted of the following:
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments 151,669

Total

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued) 

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability
The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

## Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|  | TPAF/ABP | PERS | PFRS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salary Increases: | 2.75-4.25\% | 2.75-6.55\% | 3.25-16.25\% |
|  | based on years of service | based on years of service | based on years of service |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS, and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2021.

## Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

## Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $6.25 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially $-1.99 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $13.44 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially $-3.54 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $15.19 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.00 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is $5.00 \%$.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)
State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
Discount Rate
The discount rate used to measure the total OPEN liability was $3.54 \%$. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of $\mathrm{AA} / \mathrm{Aa}$ or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

|  | Total OPEB <br> Liability |
| :--- | ---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | $128,912,156$ <br> Changes for Year: <br> Service Cost <br> Interest on the Total OPEB Liability <br> Changes of Assumptions <br> Differences between Expected and Actual Experience <br> Gross Benefit Payments by the State <br> Contributions from Members <br> Net Changes in Total OPEB Liability <br> Balance at June 30, 2022 |

## Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

|  |  | At 1\% <br> Decrease <br> (2.54\%) |  | At <br> Discount Rate <br> $(3.54 \%)$ |  | At 1\% Increase (4.54\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 127,443,990 | \$ | 108,426,538 | \$ | 93,185,001 |

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

## State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

## Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1 -percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2022

|  |  | 1\% <br> Decrease |  | Healthcare ost Trend Rate |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \% \\ \text { Increase } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ | 89,621,161 |  | 108,426,538 |  | 133,128,543 |

## OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized OPEB expense of $\$ 2,150,530$ as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is $\$-0$-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2022, the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

|  | Year of Deferral | Original Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 |  | \$ | 5,629,622 |
|  | 2018 | 9.51 |  |  | 5,372,261 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 | 758,482 |  |  |
|  | 2020 | 9.24 | 17,908,097 |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 9.24 | 99,309 |  |  |
|  | 2022 | 9.13 |  |  | 25,900,588 |
|  |  |  | 18,765,889 |  | 36,902,470 |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 |  |  | 5,078,458 |
|  | 2019 | 9.29 |  |  | 8,927,376 |
|  | 2020 | 9.24 | 16,691,050 |  |  |
|  | 2021 | 9.24 |  |  | 19,098,042 |
|  | 2022 | 9.13 | 2,667,388 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 19,358,438 |  | 33,103,876 |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | 236,254 |  | 4,372,281 |
|  |  |  | \$ 38,360,581 | \$ | 74,378,627 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)
NOTE 18. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)
State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)
OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)
Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year
Ending June 30,
Total
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
Thereafter

|  | Total |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\$$ | $(5,388,847)$ |
|  | $(5,388,847)$ |
|  | $(5,388,847)$ |
| $(4,657,314)$ |  |
|  | $(2,663,114)$ |
|  | $(8,395,049)$ |
| $\$$ | $(31,882,018)$ |



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { District's proportion of the net pension liability } \\
& \text { District's proportionate share of the net pension liability } \\
& \text { District's covered employee payroll } \\
& \text { District's proportionate share of the net pension liability } \\
& \text { as a percentage of its covered employee payroll } \\
& \text { Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total } \\
& \text { pension liability }
\end{aligned}
$$

| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0779444738\% | 0.0797615020\% | 0.0735625289\% | 0.0732113534\% | 0.0709153884\% | 0.0708549551\% | 0.0681919007\% | 0.0659157463\% | 0.0663376799\% |
| \$ 14,593,337 | \$ 17,904,859 | \$ 21,787,111 | \$ 17,042,433 | \$ 13,926,886 | \$ 12,766,988 | \$ 11,120,316 | \$ 7,808,708 | \$ 10,011,269 |
| \$ 5,356,899 | \$ 5,199,311 | \$ 4,972,202 | \$ 4,916,215 | \$ 4,992,415 | \$ 4,849,278 | \$ 4,748,817 | \$ 4,890,871 | \$ 4,791,194 |
| 272.42\% | 344.37\% | 438.18\% | 346.66\% | 278.96\% | 263.28\% | 234.17\% | 159.66\% | 208.95\% |


§
ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

|  | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| Contractually required contribution | \$ 642,768 | \$ 685,735 | \$ 655,947 | \$ 684,740 | \$ 705,379 | \$ 689,212 | \$ 748,104 | \$ 778,394 | \$ 836,550 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | $(642,768)$ | $(685,735)$ | $(655,947)$ | $(684,740)$ | $(705,379)$ | $(689,212)$ | $(748,104)$ | $(778,394)$ | $(836,550)$ |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ -0- | -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- | -0- | -0- | \$ -0- | \$ -0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$5,199,311 | \$4,972,202 | \$4,916,215 | \$4,992,415 | \$4,849,278 | \$4,748,817 | \$4,890,871 | \$4,791,194 | \$4,815,232 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 12.36\% | 13.79\% | 13.34\% | 13.72\% | 14.55\% | 14.51\% | 15.30\% | 16.25\% | 17.37\% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| \$ 7,357,833 | \$11,183,383 | \$ 8,970,792 | \$ 7,259,178 | \$ 7,058,881 | \$ 7,844,868 | \$ 2,140,622 | \$ 2,677,451 |
| $(1,442,979)$ | (2,084,789) | $(2,882,469)$ | $(3,835,302)$ | (4,202,152) | $(5,500,673)$ | $(7,937,881)$ | $(8,005,764)$ |
| \$ 5,914,854 | \$ 9,098,594 | \$ 6,088,323 | \$ 3,423,876 | \$ 2,856,729 | \$ 2,344,195 | \$ (5,797,259) | \$(5,328,313) |
| \$20,175,818 | \$20,347,948 | \$20,318,108 | \$20,205,780 | \$21,610,721 | \$21,994,580 | \$ 23,140,338 | \$ 23,859,311 |
| 7.15\% | 10.25\% | 14.19\% | 18.98\% | 19.44\% | 25.01\% | $34.30 \%$ | 33.55\% |

[^0]Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June $30,2015$.

Page 77

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
$\frac{\text { SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY }}{\text { ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS }}$
128,912,156

| $\$ 108,426,538$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 28,031,209$ |




 | $\$$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,157,195 \\ 4,415,134\end{array}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\begin{array}{r}(11,884,856) \\ (10,942,259) \\ 95,713 \\ (2,769,350)\end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}(16,928,423)\end{array}$ |
| $120,495,636$ |  |

 $410 \%$
$479 \%$ -
Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June $30,2018$.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

## A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.75 \%-6.55 \%$ based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.00 \%-6.00 \%$ through 2026 and $3.00-7.00 \%$ thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

## B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were $1.55 \%-4.45 \%$ through 2026 and $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

## Benefit Changes

There were none.

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was $3.54 \%$. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was $2.16 \%$, a change of $1.38 \%$.
The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were $1.55 \%-4.45 \%$ through 2026 and $2.75 \%-5.65 \%$ for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were $2.75 \%-4.25 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PERS were $2.00 \%-6.00 \%$ through 2026 and $3.00 \%-7.00 \%$ for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were $2.75 \%-6.55 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 <br> (Continued) 

## C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

## Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The salary increases for PFRS were $3.25 \%-15.25 \%$ through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were $3.25 \%-16.25 \%$ in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $6.25 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially $-1.99 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $13.44 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.5 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially $-3.54 \%$ in fiscal year 2023, increasing to $15.19 \%$ in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to $4.50 \%$ in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $8.00 \%$ and decreases to a $4.50 \%$ long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:
For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially $5.65 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially $5.74 \%$ in fiscal year 2024, increasing to $12.93 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $15.23 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $4.5 \%$ after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially $6.01 \%$ in fiscal year 2024, increasing to $15.23 \%$ in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to $4,5 \%$ after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is $6.75 \%$ and decreases to a $4.5 \%$ long term rate after seven years.
Exhibit C-1
1 of 11

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |

N
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$
$\infty$


$\overrightarrow{2}$
$\infty$
$\hat{N}$
$\hat{a}$
$\underset{~ i}{2}$


 $\begin{array}{r}\text { Final Budget } \\ \hline \$ \quad 48,807,345 \\ 48,000 \\ 195,000 \\ 75,000 \\ 164,000 \\ \hline 49,289,345\end{array}$


$\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}n \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ n \\ n \\ n \\ \\ \end{gathered}\right.$
8
8
0
0
on

in $|$| 0 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $n$ | 0 |
| 2 | $n$ |
| $\infty$ | $\hat{0}$ |
| $\sim$ | $n$ |
|  | $n$ |
|  | $n$ |

Budget Transfers


| $\left\|\begin{array}{l} n \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ \infty \\ 1 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 8 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { on } \\ & \text { ñ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: |


$\underline{\text { Budget Transfers }}$
$|\mid$

| Original Budget |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ \quad 48,807,345$ |  |
| 48,000 |  |
| 195,000 |  |
|  | 75,000 |
|  | 164,000 |
|  | $49,289,345$ |

250,000
39,316

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 9 I \varepsilon^{‘} 6 \varepsilon \\ & 000^{〔} 0 \varsigma Z \end{aligned}$ |
| St $8^{\prime} 88 L^{\prime} \mathrm{E}$ |

[^1]

Revenues from Federal Sources: $\quad 3$ General
IMPACT AID - 8002 OR 80
Exhibit C-1
2 of 11


| $-2 \mid=1$ | $\cdots \underset{\sim}{\sim} \mid \underset{m}{2}$ | $\infty$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |







Original Budget Budget Transfers

[^2] N
Nิ
हैं
$\infty$
oun
on
on
on


$\begin{array}{r}(18,324) \\ (6,529) \\ 5,078 \\ \hline(19,775) \\ \hline\end{array}$



| 323,318 |
| ---: |
| 168,650 |
| 1,450 |
| 493,418 |


| 292,365 |
| ---: |
| 147,663 |
| 2,415 |
| 442,443 |


GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
Regular Programs - Instruction: Regular Programs - Instruction.
Preschool - Salaries of Teachers Preschool - Salaries of Teachers
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Regular Programs - Instruction Preschool - Salaries of Teachers
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Regular Programs - Instruction Preschool - Salaries of Teachers
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:
Other Salaries for Instruction
Purchased Professional-Educational Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Regular Programs - Instruction Total Regalar Programs
Special Education - Instruction:
Learning and/or Language Disabilities: Salaries of Teachers
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities Behavioral Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Behavioral Disabil
Multiple Disabilities:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Multiple Disabilities
Exhibit C-1
3 of 11
















Budget Transfers




| $m$ | $\infty$ | $-\infty$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $m$ | + | $n$ |
| $\infty$ |  | $\infty$ |
| $n$ | $n$ |  |
|  |  |  |





$\frac{\text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Resource Room/Resource Center:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
Total Resource Room/Resource Center
Autism:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies Other Objects
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:
Salaries of Teachers
Other Salaries for Instruction
General Supplies
Other Objects
Total Preschool Disab
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers
General Supplies
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction







| Actual |
| ---: |
|  |
|  |
| 30,072 |
| 24,704 |
| 54,776 |










Budget Transfers






School-Spon. Cocurricular \& Extracurricular Actvts. - Inst.:
Salaries
Total School-Spon. Cocurricular \& Extracurricular Actvts. - Inst.

## School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:

Salaries
Supplies and Materials
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction
Before/After School Programs - Instruction:
Supplies \& Materials
Total Before/after School Programs - Instruction

Community Services Programs/Operations:
Salaries Materials
TOTAL INSTRUCTION
buted Expenditures - Instruction Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction

Undistributed Expend. - Attend. \& Social Work: Salaries

Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Total Undist. Expend. - Attendance and Social Work Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:

Salaries
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials

Other Objects
Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services
Exhibit C-1
5 of 11
5 of 11


















Budget Transfers

## $\begin{array}{r}(56,130) \\ (59,227) \\ 13,913 \\ 190 \\ \hline(101,254) \\ \hline\end{array}$




Original Budget


$\begin{array}{r}154,299 \\ 25,000 \\ 58,876 \\ 12,959 \\ 68,400 \\ 14,938 \\ 5,519 \\ \hline 339,991 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs: } \\
& \text { Salaries } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional - Educational Services } \\
& \text { Supplies and Materials } \\
& \text { Other Objects } \\
& \text { Total Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs } \\
& \text { Undist.Expend.-Other Supp.Serv.Students-Extra.Serv.: } \\
& \text { Purchased Professional - Educational Services } \\
& \text { Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Srvs. Students - Extra. Serv. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Undist.Expend.-Guidance:

Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Total Undist Expend. - Guidance
Undist. Expend.-Child Study Team: Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Total Undist Expend. - Child Study Team
Undist. Expend.-Improv. of Inst. Serv.: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction
Salaries of Other Professional Staff
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials
Other Objects
Total Undist. Expend.-Improv. of Inst. Serv.
Exhibit C-1
6 of 11
$\frac{\text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Variance Final to


Budget Transfers Original Budget








| $\$ \quad(17,000)$ |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1,065 |  |
|  | $(9,084)$ |
| 212,867 |  |
|  | 187,848 |






Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Adm.
Undist. Expend.-Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library:
 Supplies and Materials
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)
Total Undist Expend-Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library
Undist.Expend.-Instructional Staff Training Services: Other Purchased Prof. And Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects

Total Undist.Expend.-Instructional Staff Training Services
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.:
Legal Services
Audit Fees
Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services Communications / Telephone
Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than $530 \& 585$ )
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
General Supplies
BOE In-house training/ Meeting Supplies
Miscellaneous Expenditures
BOE Membership Dues and Fees
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-Gen. Admin.
Undist. Expend.-Support Serv.-School Admin.:
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials

Ober Objects
Other Object
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistan S






$\frac{\text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { ROCKAW }}{\text { BUDGE }} \\ & \text { FOR THE F } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\mathrm{VNS}}{\mathrm{OM}} \\ & \frac{\text { NER }}{} \\ & \frac{1 \mathrm{EA}}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { P SCHOOL }}{\text { RISON SC }} \\ & \text { FUND } \\ & \text { ENDED JU } \end{aligned}$ | ED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | nal Budget |  | Transfers |  | al Budget |  | Actual |  | e Final to <br> ctual |
| Undist. Expend. - Central Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 650,302 | \$ | 4,132 | \$ | 654,434 | \$ | 654,432 | \$ | 2 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 44,250 |  | 547 |  | 44,797 |  | 44,797 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594) |  | 5,600 |  | 2,058 |  | 7,658 |  | 6,246 |  | 1,412 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 12,541 |  | 3,006 |  | 15,547 |  | 13,918 |  | 1,629 |
| Other Objects |  | 4,450 |  | (95) |  | 4,355 |  | 4,355 |  |  |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services |  | 717,143 |  | 9,648 |  | 726,791 |  | 723,748 |  | 3,043 |
| Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 502,279 |  | $(31,188)$ |  | 471,091 |  | 471,091 |  |  |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 68,700 |  | 29,352 |  | 98,052 |  | 69,803 |  | 28,249 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 6,000 |  |  |  | 6,000 |  | 2,274 |  | 3,726 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 187,000 |  | 87,682 |  | 274,682 |  | 172,167 |  | 102,515 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology |  | 763,979 |  | 85,846 |  | 849,825 |  | 715,335 |  | 134,490 |
| Undist. Expend.-Required Maintenance for School Facilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 475,405 |  | $(46,501)$ |  | 428,904 |  | 428,903 |  | 1 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services |  | 318,104 |  | $(35,580)$ |  | 282,524 |  | 243,362 |  | 39,162 |
| General Supplies |  | 274,933 |  | 18,652 |  | 293,585 |  | 280,793 |  | 12,792 |
| Other Objects |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  | 525 |  | 475 |
| Total Undist. Expend.- Required Maint. for School Facilities |  | 1,069,442 |  | $(63,429)$ |  | 1,006,013 |  | 953,583 |  | 52,430 |
| Undist. Expend.-Custodial Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 1,500,405 |  | 42,980 |  | 1,543,385 |  | 1,542,588 |  | 797 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 125,000 |  | $11,274$ |  | $136,274$ |  | 135,492 |  | 782 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services |  | 269,150 |  | $(26,621)$ |  | 242,529 |  | 212,971 |  | 29,558 |
| Rental of Land \& Bldg. Oth. than Lease Pur. Agrmt. |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Other Purchased Property Services |  | 47,000 |  | $(16,745)$ |  | 30,255 |  | 30,255 |  |  |
| Insurance |  | 262,500 |  | 22,741 |  | 285,241 |  | 279,741 |  | 5,500 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services |  | 2,500 |  |  |  | 2,500 |  | 810 |  | 1,690 |
| General Supplies |  | 110,112 |  | 26,510 |  | 136,622 |  | 136,535 |  | 87 |



| $\frac{\text { ROCKAW }}{\text { BUDGE }}$ <br> FOR THE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { VNS } \\ & \text { OM } \\ & \hline \text { NER } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { P SCHOOL }}{\text { RISON SCI }} \\ & \text { FUND } \\ & \text { ENDED JU } \end{aligned}$ | EDI |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | nal Budget |  | Transfers |  | al Budget |  | Actual |  | e Final to tual |
| Undist. Expend. - Central Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries | \$ | 650,302 | \$ | 4,132 | \$ | 654,434 | \$ | 654,432 | \$ | 2 |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 44,250 |  | 547 |  | 44,797 |  | 44,797 |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594) |  | 5,600 |  | 2,058 |  | 7,658 |  | 6,246 |  | 1,412 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 12,541 |  | 3,006 |  | 15,547 |  | 13,918 |  | 1,629 |
| Other Objects |  | 4,450 |  | (95) |  | 4,355 |  | 4,355 |  |  |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services |  | 717,143 |  | 9,648 |  | 726,791 |  | 723,748 |  | 3,043 |
| Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 502,279 |  | $(31,188)$ |  | 471,091 |  | 471,091 |  |  |
| Purchased Technical Services |  | 68,700 |  | 29,352 |  | 98,052 |  | 69,803 |  | 28,249 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) |  | 6,000 |  |  |  | 6,000 |  | 2,274 |  | 3,726 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 187,000 |  | 87,682 |  | 274,682 |  | 172,167 |  | 102,515 |
| Total Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology |  | 763,979 |  | 85,846 |  | 849,825 |  | 715,335 |  | 134,490 |
| Undist. Expend.-Required Maintenance for School Facilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 475,405 |  | $(46,501)$ |  | 428,904 |  | 428,903 |  | 1 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services |  | 318,104 |  | $(35,580)$ |  | 282,524 |  | 243,362 |  | 39,162 |
| General Supplies |  | 274,933 |  | 18,652 |  | 293,585 |  | 280,793 |  | 12,792 |
| Other Objects |  | 1,000 |  |  |  | 1,000 |  | 525 |  | 475 |
| Total Undist. Expend.- Required Maint. for School Facilities |  | 1,069,442 |  | $(63,429)$ |  | 1,006,013 |  | 953,583 |  | 52,430 |
| Undist. Expend.-Custodial Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries |  | 1,500,405 |  | 42,980 |  | 1,543,385 |  | 1,542,588 |  | 797 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  | 125,000 |  | 11,274 |  | 136,274 |  | 135,492 |  | 782 |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services |  | 269,150 |  | $(26,621)$ |  | 242,529 |  | 212,971 |  | 29,558 |
| Rental of Land \& Bldg. Oth. than Lease Pur. Agrmt. |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 |
| Other Purchased Property Services |  | 47,000 |  | $(16,745)$ |  | 30,255 |  | 30,255 |  |  |
| Insurance |  | 262,500 |  | 22,741 |  | 285,241 |  | 279,741 |  | 5,500 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services |  | 2,500 |  |  |  | 2,500 |  | 810 |  | 1,690 |
| General Supplies |  | 110,112 |  | 26,510 |  | 136,622 |  | 136,535 |  | 87 |






Care and Upkeep of Grounds:
Total Care And Upkeep Of Grounds
ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



| Final Budget |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | 31,945 |
|  | 885,596 |
|  | 836,550 |
|  | 120,516 |
|  | 29,251 |
| 429,974 |  |
|  | $7,655,878$ |
|  | 135,949 |
|  | 393,992 |




TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE
$\frac{\text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT }}{\text { BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE }}$
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30,2023

$\underline{\text { Original Budget }} \underline{\text { Budget Transfers }} \xlongequal{\text { Final Budget }} \quad$| Actual |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Variance Final to } \\ \text { Actual }\end{array}$ |



$\stackrel{m}{7}$
à
N
$\dot{f}$
$\infty$
0
on
I
0
0
0
0
$i$

Exhibit C-1
10 of 11

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |






##   <br> 



$\begin{array}{r}30,830 \\ 1,933,113 \\ 1,830 \\ \hline 1,965,773 \\ \hline 2,128,854 \\ \hline 106,785 \\ \hline\end{array}$

CAPITAL OUTLAY
Equipment
Undistributed:
$\quad$ Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Tech.
$\quad$ Undist. Expend. - Custodial Services
$\quad$ Undist. Expend.-Student Trans.- Non-Inst. Equip.
$\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { School Buses - Regular } \\ & \text { Undistributed Expenditures - Non-Inst. Serv. } \\ & \text { Total Equipment }\end{aligned}$
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: } \\ & \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Architectural/Engineering Services }\end{array} \\ & \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding }\end{array} \\ & \text { Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv. } \\ & \text { TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY } \\ & \text { Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools } \\ & \text { TOTAL EXPENDITURES } \\ & \text { Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures } \\ & \text { Fund Balance, July } 1\end{aligned}$
Fund Balance, June 30
Exhibit C－1
11 of 11

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


|  |  | 솟 <br> へへ <br> 水 <br> NiN |  | 2 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 <br> 0 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\infty$ |  |  |  |  |


Final Budget
Original Budget Budget Transfers Budget Transfer

[^3]Designated for Subsequent Year＇s Expenditures
Unassigned Fund Balance
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement（GAAP）：
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds（GAAP）
Restricted Fund Balance： Excess Surplus
Capital Reserve
Maintenance Reserve
Emergency Reserve
Unemployment Con
Assigned Fund Balance：


ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original <br> Budget |  | Budget <br> Transfers |  | Final Budget |  | Actual |  | Variance Final to Actual |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REVENUES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources |  |  | \$ | 133,423 | \$ | 133,423 | \$ | 125,749 | \$ | 7,674 |
| State Sources |  |  |  | 3,135 |  | 3,135 |  | 1,109 |  | $(2,026)$ |
| Federal Sources | \$ | 620,458 |  | 926,264 |  | 1,546,722 |  | 1,384,210 |  | $(162,512)$ |
| Total Revenues |  | 620,458 |  | 1,062,822 |  | 1,683,280 |  | 1,511,068 |  | $(156,864)$ |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 71,471 |  | 92,869 |  | 164,340 |  | 115,407 |  | 48,933 |
| Tuition |  | 487,923 |  | 138,761 |  | 626,684 |  | 626,684 |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  | 1,237 |  | 1,237 |  | 1,237 |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  |  |  | 53,522 |  | 53,522 |  | 51,625 |  | 1,897 |
| General Supplies |  | 20,464 |  | 280,631 |  | 301,095 |  | 260,272 |  | 40,823 |
| Textbooks |  |  |  | 198 |  | 198 |  | 175 |  | 23 |
| Total Instruction |  | 579,858 |  | 567,218 |  | 1,147,076 |  | 1,055,400 |  | 91,676 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  |  |  | 24,879 |  | 24,879 |  | 7,992 |  | 16,887 |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  | 30,970 |  | 30,970 |  | 28,870 |  | 2,100 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  | 32,600 |  | 109,196 |  | 141,796 |  | 120,830 |  | 20,966 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  |  |  | 108,401 |  | 108,401 |  | 91,459 |  | 16,942 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 8,000 |  | 105,499 |  | 113,499 |  | 97,532 |  | 15,967 |
| Student Activities |  |  |  | 112,723 |  | 112,723 |  | 112,723 |  |  |
| Total Support Services |  | 40,600 |  | 491,668 |  | 532,268 |  | 459,406 |  | 72,862 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment |  |  |  | 3,936 |  | 3,936 |  | 3,936 |  |  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |  |  |  | 3,936 |  | 3,936 |  | 3,936 |  |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 620,458 | \$ | 1,062,822 | \$ | 1,683,280 | \$ | 1,518,742 | \$ | 164,538 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | $(7,674)$ | \$ | 7,674 |

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE <br> NOTE TO RSI <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|  | General Fund |  | Special <br> Revenue <br> Fund |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources <br> Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule |  | 66,280,327 | \$ | 1,511,068 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: <br> Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue While the GAAP Basis Does Not: <br> Prior Year Encumbrances <br> Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances <br> Current Year Encumbrances <br> Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements <br> Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements |  | $\begin{gathered} 309,703 \\ (340,401) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 62,801 \\ (970) \\ (54,299) \end{array}$ |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 66,249,629 | \$ | 1,518,600 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: <br> Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ | 67,653,756 | \$ | 1,518,742 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP <br> Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes: <br> Prior Year Encumbrances Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances Current Year Encumbrances |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 67,653,756 | \$ | 1,526,274 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT<br>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE<br>NOTE TO RSI<br>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis, except for student activities. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

## SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

 (NOT APPLICABLE)
## SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Exhibit E-1
1 of 3
ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| ARP |  |  |  |  | I.D.E.A., Part B |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ESSER III | Accelerated Learning | Summer <br> Learning | Beyond the <br> Day School | Mental Health | Basic | Preschool |

$\left.\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \underset{\sim}{\infty} \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \sim \\ & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \infty\end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$

| 33,000 |
| :---: |
| 51,625 |
| 182,023 |
| 233,648 |

Exhibit E-1
2 of 3
ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Elementary and Secondary Education Act (E.S.E.A.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Title I |  | FY 2022 |  | Title I - SIA |  | Title IIA |  | Title III | $\begin{aligned} & \text { e III } \\ & \text { grant } \end{aligned}$ | Title III |  | FY 2022 |  |
| REVENUE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources | \$ | 91,240 | \$ | 21,820 | \$ | 25,515 | \$ | 32,792 | \$ | 4,549 | \$ | 16,008 | \$ | 2,990 |
| Total Revenue |  | 91,240 |  | 21,820 |  | 25,515 |  | 32,792 |  | 4,549 |  | 16,008 |  | 2,990 |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers |  | 43,878 |  |  |  | 8,659 |  |  |  | 3,496 |  | 1,387 |  | 2,990 |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,237 |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Supplies |  | 31,826 |  | 15,691 |  | 11,856 |  | 807 |  |  |  | 4,776 |  |  |
| Textbooks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Instruction |  | 75,704 |  | 15,691 |  | 20,515 |  | 807 |  | 3,496 |  | 7,400 |  | 2,990 |
| Support Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff |  | 6,939 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,053 |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services |  |  |  |  |  | 900 |  | 27,970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Purchased Professional Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,900 |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 8,597 |  | 6,129 |  | 4,100 |  | 4,015 |  |  |  | 2,772 |  |  |
| Student Activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Support Services |  | 15,536 |  | 6,129 |  | 5,000 |  | 31,985 |  | 1,053 |  | 4,672 |  |  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,936 |  |  |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 91,240 | \$ | 21,820 | \$ | 25,515 | \$ | 32,792 | \$ | 4,549 | \$ | 16,008 | \$ | 2,990 |

Exhibit E-1
3 of 3

| $\xrightarrow{\text { ¢ }}$ |
| :---: |







| $\stackrel{\text { ⿹ㅢㅢ }}{\sim}$ |  | $\stackrel{\sim}{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ¢ |











$\underset{-}{8} |$| 8 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 8 |
| -1 |


| \% |
| :---: |

$\stackrel{8}{\circ}$




| $\stackrel{8}{3}$ | $\stackrel{\circ}{6}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\text { b }}$ |


| - | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0}$ |
| :---: | :---: |



$\therefore \approx$

| 34 |
| :--- |
| $\square$ |


REVENUE:
Local Sources
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenue
EXPENDITURES:
Instruction:
Salaries of Teachers
Tuition
Purchased Professional and Technical Servi
Purchased Professional - Educational Servic
General Supplies
Textbooks
Total Instruction

[^4]CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Expenditures: |
| :--- |
| Construction Services |
| Total Expenditures |
| Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Under Expenditures |
| Fund Balance - Beginning of Year |
| Fund Balance - End of Year |
| Recapitulation: |

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS BUDGETARY BASIS
KATHERINE D. MALONE SCHOOL - WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Prior Periods |  | Current Year |  | Totals |  | Revised <br> Project <br> Authorization |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue and Other Financing Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Capital Reserve | \$ | 731,823 |  |  | \$ | 731,823 | \$ | 731,823 |
| Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources |  | 731,823 |  |  |  | 731,823 |  | 731,823 |
| Expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Services |  | 93,610 |  |  |  | 93,610 |  | 93,795 |
| Construction Services |  | 598,438 | \$ | 12,125 |  | 610,563 |  | 638,028 |
| Total Expenditures |  | 692,048 |  | 12,125 |  | 704,173 |  | 731,823 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ | 39,775 | \$ | $(12,125)$ | \$ | 27,650 | \$ | -0- |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Project Numbers |  | N/A |
| Grant Date |  | N/A |
| Bond Authorization Date |  | N/A |
| Bo Date |  | N/A |
| Bonds Issued |  | N/A |
| Original Authorized Cost | \$ | 731,823 |
| Additional Authorized Cost |  | -0- |
| Revised Authorized Cost | \$ | 731,823 |

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost 0\%
Percentage Completion 96\%
Original Target Completion Date 09/20
Revised Target Completion Date 06/24
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTSRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2023

## ASSETS:

## Current Assets: <br> Cash and Cash Equivalents <br> Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:

State
Federal
Inventories
Total Current Assets
Non-Current Assets:
Capital Assets
Less: Accumulated Depreciation
Total Non-Current Assets
Total Assets
LIABILITIES:
Current Liabilities:
Accounts Payable
Unearned Revenue:
Prepaid Sales
Donated Commodities
Supply Chain Assistance
Total Liabilities
NET POSITION:
Investment in Capital Assets
Unrestricted
Total Net Position

| Major Fund |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  |
| Service |  | After |  |  |
| Enrichment | School | Totals |  |  |


| \$ | 322,236 | \$ | 41,211 | \$ | 24,342 | \$ | 387,789 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,255 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,255 |
|  | 22,622 |  |  |  |  |  | 22,622 |
|  | 8,428 |  |  |  |  |  | 8,428 |
|  | 354,541 |  | 41,211 |  | 24,342 |  | 420,094 |


| $\begin{gathered} 618,351 \\ (475,939) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 618,351 \\ (475,939) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 142,412 |  |  | 142,412 |
| 496,953 | 41,211 | 24,342 | 562,506 |


|  | 46,443 |  |  |  |  |  | 46,443 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 10,748 |  | 37,630 |  |  |  | 48,378 |
|  | 2,190 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,190 |
|  | 50,305 |  |  |  |  |  | 50,305 |
|  | 109,686 |  | 37,630 |  |  |  | 147,316 |
|  | 142,412 |  |  |  |  |  | 142,412 |
|  | 244,855 |  | 3,581 |  | 24,342 |  | 272,778 |
| \$ | 387,267 | \$ | 3,581 | \$ | 24,342 | \$ | 415,190 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTSRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Major Fund |  | Non-Major Funds |  |  |  | Totals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food Service |  | Summer Enrichment |  | After School |  |  |  |
| Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Daily Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 390,207 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 390,207 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 72,836 |  |  |  |  |  | 72,836 |
| Charges for Services - Program Fees |  |  | \$ | 26,390 | \$ | 34,055 |  | 60,445 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue |  | 159 |  |  |  |  |  | 159 |
| Total Operating Revenue |  | 463,202 |  | 26,390 |  | 34,055 |  | 523,647 |
| Operating Expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost of Sales: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reimbursable Programs |  | 299,556 |  |  |  |  |  | 299,556 |
| Non-Reimbursable Programs |  | 33,752 |  |  |  |  |  | 33,752 |
| Salaries |  | 307,474 |  | 21,786 |  | 25,184 |  | 354,444 |
| Employee Benefits |  | 97,746 |  |  |  |  |  | 97,746 |
| Transportation |  |  |  | 3,000 |  |  |  | 3,000 |
| Other Purchased Services |  | 59,596 |  |  |  |  |  | 59,596 |
| Supplies and Materials |  | 22,138 |  |  |  | 1,038 |  | 23,176 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures |  | 97,857 |  |  |  |  |  | 97,857 |
| Depreciation Expense |  | 18,045 |  |  |  |  |  | 18,045 |
| Total Operating Expenses |  | 936,164 |  | 24,786 |  | 26,222 |  | 987,172 |
| Operating Income/(Loss) |  | $(472,962)$ |  | 1,604 |  | 7,833 |  | $(463,525)$ |
| Non-Operating Revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Income |  | 36 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 37 |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State School Lunch Program |  | 15,081 |  |  |  |  |  | 15,081 |
| State School Breakfast Program |  | 177 |  |  |  |  |  | 177 |
| Federal Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program |  | 268,893 |  |  |  |  |  | 268,893 |
| School Breakfast Program |  | 7,000 |  |  |  |  |  | 7,000 |
| Food Distribution Program |  | 75,862 |  |  |  |  |  | 75,862 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue |  | 367,049 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 367,050 |
| Change in Net Position |  | $(105,913)$ |  | 1,605 |  | 7,833 |  | $(96,475)$ |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year |  | 493,180 |  | 1,976 |  | 16,509 |  | 511,665 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 387,267 | \$ | 3,581 | \$ | 24,342 | \$ | 415,190 |

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTSRICT <br> ENTERPRISE FUNDS <br> COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS <br> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023



## Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at $\$ 74,060$ and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at $\$ 75,862$.

Exhibit I-1





$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Purpose } \\
\hline \text { Refunding School Bonds }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT } \\
& \text { LONG-TERM LIABILITIES } \\
& \text { STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS }
\end{aligned}
$$

Page 109
Exhibit I-2

| Balance <br> June 30, 2022 |  | Issued |  | Matured |  | Balance June 30, 2023 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | 76,645 |  |  | \$ | 76,645 |  |  |
|  | 156,829 |  |  |  | 77,740 | \$ | 79,089 |
|  | 325,373 |  |  |  | 77,741 |  | 247,632 |
| \$ | 558,847 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 232,126 | \$ | 326,721 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT


| Original <br> Issue |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | 371,505 |
|  | 388,814 |
| 412,965 |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |

Two 54-passenger and Two 24-passenger Buses (\#29)
Two 54-passenger and Two 16-passenger Buses (\#30)
Two 54-passenger and Two 16-passenger Buses (\#32)

Page 110

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| REVENUE: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 446,271 |  |  | \$ | 446,271 | \$ | 446,271 |  |  |
| State Sources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service Aid Type II |  | 145,029 |  |  |  | 145,029 |  | 145,029 |  |  |
| Total Revenue |  | 591,300 |  |  |  | 591,300 |  | 591,300 |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Regular Debt Service: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 56,300 |  |  |  | 56,300 |  | 56,300 |  |  |
| Redemption of Principal |  | 535,000 |  |  |  | 535,000 |  | 535,000 |  |  |
| Total Regular Debt Service |  | 591,300 |  |  |  | 591,300 |  | 591,300 |  |  |
| Total Expenditures |  | 591,300 |  |  |  | 591,300 |  | 591,300 |  |  |
| Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures |  | -0- |  |  |  | -0- |  | -0- |  |  |
| Fund Balance, July 1 |  | -0- |  |  |  | -0- |  | -0- |  |  |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ | -0- |
| Recapitulation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | -0- |  |  |

## STATISTICAL SECTION

(Unaudited)

This part of the School's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School's overall financial health.

## Contents

## Exhibit

## Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

J-1 thru J-5

## Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the School's ability to generate its property taxes.

J-6 thru J-9

## Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School's current levels of outstanding debt and the School's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

J-10 thru J-13

Demographic and Economic Information
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

J-14 thru J-15

## Operating Information

These schedules contain information about the School's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the School's financial information relates to the services the School provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

| June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,482,456 \\ 6,463,521 \\ (14,086,870) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15,244,110 \\ 6,953,662 \\ (13,744,513) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 18,497,801 \\ 6,105,971 \\ (13,863,773) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20,449,774 \\ 6,179,985 \\ (15,085,047) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,198,337 \\ 7,784,820 \\ (16,357,648) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 23,821,521 \\ 7,242,879 \\ (14,648,216) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 21,781,704 \\ 13,997,834 \\ (16,610,985) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,550,008 \\ 15,134,147 \\ (13,793,071) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 25,415,001 \\ 12,399,638 \\ (9,417,901) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ 26,852,852 \\ 11,445,865 \\ (8,094,887) \end{gathered}$ |
| \$ 6,859,107 | \$ 8,453,259 | \$10,739,999 | \$11,544,712 | \$13,625,509 | \$16,416,184 | \$ 19,168,553 | \$23,891,084 | \$28,396,738 | \$30,203,830 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad \begin{array}{l} 159,690 \\ 201,363 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 113,012 \\ 254,490 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88,777 \\ 278,159 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 172,442 \\ & \\ & 175,297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \quad 189,907 \\ 139,047 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 193,810 \\ & 208,507 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 162,914 \\ & 235,654 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 153,960 \\ & 89,873 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \$ \quad 142,844 \\ 368,821 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \$ \quad 142,412 \\ 272,778 \end{array}$ |
| \$ 361,053 | \$ 367,502 | \$ 366,936 | 347,739 | \$ 328,954 | \$ 402,317 | \$ 398,568 | \$ 243,833 | \$ 511,665 | \$ 415,190 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 14,642,146 \\ 6,463,521 \\ (13,885,507) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 15,357,122 \\ 6,953,662 \\ (13,490,023) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 18,586,578 \\ 6,105,971 \\ (13,585,614) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 20,622,216 \\ 6,179,985 \\ (14,909,750) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,388,244 \\ 7,784,820 \\ (16,218,601) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 24,015,331 \\ 7,242,879 \\ (14,439,709) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 21,944,618 \\ 13,997,834 \\ (16,375,331) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 22,703,968 \\ 15,134,147 \\ (13,703,198) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 25,557,845 \\ 12,399,638 \\ (9,049,080) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 26,995,264 \\ 11,695,865 \\ (7,822,109) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| \$ 7,220,160 | \$ 8,820,761 | \$11,106,935 | \$11,892,451 | \$13,954,463 | \$16,818,501 | \$ 19,567,121 | \$24,134,917 | \$28,908,403 | \$30,869,020 |

Governmental Activities:
Net Investment in Capital Assets
$\quad$ Restricted
$\quad$ Unrestricted/(Deficit)
Total Governmental Activities Net Positior
Business-Type Activities:
Investment in Capital Assets
$\quad$ Unrestricted
Total Business-Type Activities Net Positior
District-Wide:
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted/(Deficit)
Total District Net Position
Exhibit J-2
Page 1 of 2

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| \$ 16,548,211 | \$ 19,361,831 | \$ 21,316,919 | \$ 23,382,377 | \$ 25,479,101 | \$ 23,626,534 | \$ 22,141,798 | \$ 23,859,339 | \$ 25,210,183 | \$ 23,665,396 |
| 8,718,761 | 9,978,559 | 10,011,955 | 10,938,722 | 10,741,972 | 10,162,898 | 10,296,399 | 9,484,796 | 10,200,637 | 9,630,613 |
| 1,031,408 | 1,404,875 | 1,429,835 | 1,655,602 | 1,253,641 | 1,359,576 | 1,271,535 | 1,619,775 | 1,816,055 | 1,797,185 |
| 62,639 | 49,756 | 56,636 | 60,424 | 58,401 | 84,366 | 60,740 | 18,891 | 53,728 | 82,364 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 556,136 | 492,387 | 1,296,746 |
| 8,672,303 | 10,542,966 | 11,314,387 | 12,757,414 | 13,342,823 | 12,542,617 | 12,113,719 | 11,958,283 | 11,295,970 | 11,329,654 |
| 953,174 | 926,012 | 1,569,870 | 2,187,221 | 1,381,039 | 863,585 | 1,004,091 | 959,915 | 895,908 | 1,035,816 |
| 2,613,408 | 2,653,402 | 2,774,543 | 2,576,655 | 3,281,178 | 2,939,687 | 2,552,159 | 2,988,271 | 2,402,599 | 2,421,355 |
| 1,415,556 | 1,561,424 | 1,589,267 | 1,611,967 | 1,979,375 | 1,930,793 | 1,854,635 | 824,932 | 796,323 | 877,480 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 833,523 | 626,685 | 798,750 |
| 4,874,723 | 4,573,632 | 4,484,489 | 4,515,865 | 4,899,077 | 4,734,878 | 4,551,701 | 4,559,895 | 4,536,428 | 5,122,633 |
| 3,238,690 | 3,156,987 | 2,549,796 | 3,182,434 | 3,094,941 | 2,983,144 | 2,859,583 | 2,571,338 | 3,108,825 | 2,965,404 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,830 |  | 1,830 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 85,963 | 62,529 | 80,780 | 214,015 |
| 305,575 | 262,028 | 188,673 | 86,439 | 99,056 | 97,422 |  | 132,684 | 19,406 | 3,140 |
| 48,434,448 | 54,471,472 | 57,286,370 | 62,955,120 | 65,610,604 | 61,325,500 | 58,792,323 | 60,432,137 | 61,535,914 | 61,242,381 |
| 720,211 | 784,622 | 852,381 | 863,879 | 853,901 | 801,917 | 719,296 | 456,506 | 974,317 | 987,172 |
| 720,211 | 784,622 | 852,381 | 863,879 | 853,901 | 801,917 | 719,296 | 456,506 | 974,317 | 987,172 |
| \$ 49,154,659 | \$ 55,256,094 | \$ 58,138,751 | \$ 63,818,999 | \$ 66,464,505 | \$ 62,127,417 | \$ 59,511,619 | \$ 60,888,643 | \$ 62,510,231 | \$ 62,229,553 |
| \$ 136,697 | \$ 283,766 | \$ 247,926 | \$ 235,004 | \$ 170,800 | \$ 134,642 | \$ 138,506 | \$ 22,080 | \$ 51,500 | \$ 47,125 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 208,144 | 86,582 | 146,907 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42,340 | 38,705 | 105,049 |
| 7,436 | 8,938 | 19,957 | 115,128 | 163,193 | 111,366 | 94,456 | 95,060 | 153,774 | 75,967 |
| 6,550,301 | 11,583,723 | 13,814,981 | 17,514,108 | 20,693,087 | 16,522,690 | 13,622,793 | 15,379,717 | 15,355,481 | 11,484,220 |
| 320,426 | 139,166 | 318,487 | 90,620 | 61,780 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,014,860 | 12,015,593 | 14,401,351 | 17,954,860 | 21,088,860 | 16,768,698 | 13,855,755 | 15,747,341 | 15,686,042 | 11,859,268 |

[^5]Expenses:
Governmental Activities:
Instruction:
Regular
Expenses:
Governmental Activities:
Instruction:
Regular
Special Education
Other Special Education
Other Instruction
Support Services:
Tuition
Student and Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administrative Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Capital Outlay
Charter Schools
Interest on Long-Term Debt
Total Governmental Activities Expenses
Business-Type Activities:
Proprietary Funds
Total Business-Type Activities Expense
Total District Expenses
Program Revenues:
Governmental Activities:
Charges for Services:
Regular Intruction
Special Education
Student and Related Services
Pupil transportation
Operating Grants and Contributions
Capital Grants and Contributions
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: } \\
& \text { Governmental Activities: }
\end{aligned}
$$

Exhibit J-2
Page 2 of 2



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Program Revenues: (Cont'd) } \\
& \text { Business-Type Activities: } \\
& \text { Charges for Services: } \\
& \text { Proprietary Funds } \\
& \text { Operating Grants and Contributions } \\
& \text { Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues } \\
& \text { Total District Program Revenues } \\
& \text { Net (Expense)/Revenue: } \\
& \text { Governmental Activities } \\
& \text { Business-Type Activities } \\
& \text { Total District-Wide Net Expense }
\end{aligned}
$$

Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net
Taxes Levied for Debt Service
Federal and State Aid not Restricted
Federal and State Aid not Restricted
Investment Earnings
Miscellaneous Income
Miscellaneous Income
Other Item
Total Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities:
Business-Type Activities:
Investment Earnings
Total Business-Type Activities
Total District-Wide
Change in Net Position:
Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities
Business-Type Activities
Total District
Source: School District Financial Reports
June 30, 2023

| 023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| \$ 7,756,121 | \$ 8,228,241 | \$ 8,082,566 | \$ 7,569,574 | \$ 9,065,596 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,558,872 \\ 260,621 \end{array}$ | \$13,898,817 | \$15,037,778 | \$12,313,126 | \$ 11,367,027 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 371,703 \\ & 632,449 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 426,892 \\ & 701,389 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 740,061 \\ & 722,563 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 895,319 \\ 1,075,772 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 590,851 \\ & 822,221 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208,273 \\ & 881,823 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 304,425 \\ 1,564,216 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 761,285 \\ 2,847,509 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,583,694 \\ & 3,097,316 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,648,296 \\ & 1,574,686 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| \$ 8,760,273 | \$ 9,356,522 | \$ 9,545,190 | \$ 9,540,665 | \$10,478,668 | \$10,909,589 | \$15,767,458 | \$18,646,572 | \$17,994,136 | \$16,590,009 |
| \$ 350,135 | \$ 890,337 | \$ (57,547) | $\begin{aligned} & 12,485 \\ & (12,047) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,485 \\ (67,963) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ 414,912 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 99,017 \\ 136,256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \quad 96,369 \\ 7,575 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 86,512 \\ 39,775 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ \quad 78,838 \\ & 27,650 \end{aligned}$ |
| \$ 350,135 | \$ 890,337 | \$ (57,547) | 438 | \$ (55,478) | \$ 414,912 | \$ 235,273 | \$ 103,944 | \$ 126,287 | \$ 106,488 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2014 |  | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |
| \$ 41,483,350 | \$ | 42,255,479 | \$ | 43,080,841 | \$ | 43,919,238 | \$ | 44,788,110 | \$ | 45,675,341 | \$ | 46,565,435 | \$ | 47,506,707 | \$ | 48,431,627 | \$ | 49,253,616 |
| 136,697 |  | 283,766 |  | 247,926 |  | 235,004 |  | 170,800 |  | 134,642 |  | 138,506 |  | 230,224 |  | 138,082 |  | 194,032 |
|  |  |  |  | 19,957 |  | 115,128 |  | 163,193 |  | 111,366 |  | 94,456 |  | 95,060 |  | 153,774 |  | 75,967 |
|  |  |  |  | 14,779 |  | 19,945 |  | 28,999 |  | 27,982 |  | 54,885 |  | 1,878 |  | 1,090 |  | 5,985 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 208,477 |  | 88,055 |  | 105,049 |
| 211,234 |  | 278,078 |  | 544,813 |  | 352,544 |  | 265,163 |  | 229,545 |  | 352,757 |  | 398,207 |  | 138,248 |  | 566,563 |
| 7,285,607 |  | 7,771,691 |  | 8,551,420 |  | 8,978,550 |  | 9,908,871 |  | 10,704,704 |  | 11,177,286 |  | 13,226,678 |  | 16,127,725 |  | 16,327,050 |
| 1,019,478 |  | 1,100,862 |  | 1,215,029 |  | 1,116,367 |  | 1,118,217 |  | 1,168,927 |  | 1,198,333 |  | 1,426,214 |  | 1,753,778 |  | 1,831,267 |
| 50,136,366 |  | 51,689,876 |  | 53,674,765 |  | 54,736,776 |  | 56,443,353 |  | 58,052,507 |  | 59,581,658 |  | 63,093,445 |  | 66,832,379 |  | 68,359,529 |





꿏









in



2,747,785





N



$\circ$
$\infty$
$\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$
$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{n}$
Revenues:
Tax Levy
Tuition Charges
Transportation Charges
Interest Earnings
Restricted Miscellaneous
Unrestricted Miscellaneous
State Sources
Federal Sources
Total Revenue
Expenditures:
Instruction:
Regular Instruction
Special Education Instruction
Other Special Instruction
Other Instruction
Support Services:
Tuition
Student and Instruction Related Services
General Administrative Services
School Administrative Services
Central Services
Administration Information Technology
Plant Operations and Maintenance
Pupil Transportation
Unallocated Benefits
Debt Service:
Principal
Interest and Other Charges
Capital Outlay
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools
Total Expenditures

[^6]$\frac{\text { LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS }}{\text { (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING }}$ UNAUDITED


Other Financing sources (uses)
Financed Purchases
Bond Premium
Payment to Escrow Agent
Serial Bonds Debt Issued
Total other financing sources (uses)
Net Change in Fund Balances
Debt Service as a Percentage of
Noncapital Expenditures

Source: School District Financial Reports

Page 118
Exhibit J-5

|  | Vacant Land |  | Residential |  | Farm Regular | Qualified Farm | Commercial |  | Industrial |  | Apartment | Total AssessedValue |  | Tax-Exempt Property |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Public } \\ \text { Utilities }{ }^{\text {a }} \end{gathered}$ |  | Net ValuationTaxable |  | Total Direct School Tax |  | Estimated Actual (County <br> Equalized Value) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 | \$ | \$ 65,419,000 | \$ | 2,683,763,200 | \$ 5,920,500 | \$202,000 | \$ | 576,745,300 | \$ | 209,387,900 | \$ 59,954,100 | \$ | 3,601,392,000 | \$ | 407,837,100 | \$ | -0- | \$ | 3,601,392,000 | \$ | 1.147 | \$3,935,116,405 |
| 2014 |  | 65,434,200 |  | 2,657,539,800 | 7,859,700 | 203,900 |  | 570,208,400 |  | 207,773,700 | 59,954,100 |  | 3,568,973,800 |  | 408,552,300 |  | -0- |  | 3,568,973,800 |  | 1.173 | 3,801,875,651 |
| 2015 |  | 60,924,200 |  | 2,657,056,500 | 7,855,000 | 204,100 |  | 564,369,300 |  | 206,651,600 | 58,654,300 |  | 3,555,715,000 |  | 409,409,900 |  | -0- |  | 3,555,715,000 |  | 1.200 | 3,829,398,626 |
| 2016 |  | 58,034,200 |  | 2,679,043,700 | 8,587,100 | 204,600 |  | 568,030,800 |  | 206,419,700 | 58,934,000 |  | 3,579,254,100 |  | 409,692,400 |  | -0- |  | 3,579,254,100 |  | 1.215 | 3,579,254,100 |
| 2017 | * | 55,226,400 |  | 2,696,621,000 | 8,587,100 | 185,500 |  | 568,456,100 |  | 205,161,400 | 58,846,400 |  | 3,593,083,900 |  | 413,450,900 |  | -0- |  | 3,593,083,900 |  | 1.235 | 3,593,083,900 |
| 2018 | * | 51,299,000 |  | 2,941,003,400 | 8,344,600 | 179,300 |  | 644,944,100 |  | 232,616,800 | 78,241,900 |  | 3,956,629,100 |  | 461,558,200 |  | -0- |  | 3,956,629,100 |  | 1.143 | 3,956,629,100 |
| 2019 | * | 46,732,900 |  | 3,000,131,300 | 8,253,800 | 187,900 |  | 662,902,000 |  | 245,525,000 | 123,177,900 |  | 4,086,910,800 |  | 514,871,900 |  | -0- |  | 4,086,910,800 |  | 1.129 | 4,212,185,628 |
| 2020 | * | 45,260,500 |  | 3,084,985,700 | 9,222,700 | 187,100 |  | 668,025,900 |  | 252,671,300 | 141,757,200 |  | 4,202,110,400 |  | 393,482,400 |  | -0- |  | 4,202,110,400 |  | 1.120 | 4,524,860,678 |
| 2021 | * | 44,486,800 |  | 3,154,729,900 | 10,304,500 | 127,200 |  | 666,972,500 |  | 258,146,600 | 160,303,700 |  | 4,295,071,200 |  | 399,960,700 |  | -0- |  | 4,295,071,200 |  | 1.117 | 4,548,703,196 |
| 2022 | * | 42,732,300 |  | 3,359,721,200 | 11,507,500 | 136,600 |  | 685,902,200 |  | 297,179,900 | 218,335,700 |  | 4,615,515,400 |  | 403,871,500 |  | -0- |  | 4,615,515,400 |  | 1.059 | 4,907,786,998 |

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES<br>LAST TEN YEARS<br>UNAUDITED<br>(RATE PER $\$ 100$ OF ASSESSED VALUE)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { December } \\ 31, \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Rockaway Township School District Direct |  |  |  |  |  | Overlapping Rates |  |  |  |  |  | Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Basic Rate ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  | $\underline{\text { Total Direct }}$ |  | Township of Rockaway |  | Regional School District |  | Morris County |  |  |  |
| 2013 | \$ | 1.135 | \$ | 0.012 | \$ | 1.147 | \$ | 0.797 | \$ | 0.698 | \$ | 0.270 | \$ | 2.912 |
| 2014 |  | 1.161 |  | 0.012 |  | 1.173 |  | 0.840 |  | 0.718 |  | 0.272 |  | 3.003 |
| 2015 |  | 1.188 |  | 0.012 |  | 1.200 |  | 0.857 |  | 0.734 |  | 0.269 |  | 3.060 |
| 2016 |  | 1.204 |  | 0.011 |  | 1.215 |  | 0.872 |  | 0.720 |  | 0.274 |  | 3.081 |
| 2017 |  | 1.224 |  | 0.011 |  | 1.235 |  | 0.872 |  | 0.728 |  | 0.287 |  | 3.122 |
| 2018 |  | 1.133 |  | 0.010 |  | 1.143 |  | 0.773 |  | 0.704 |  | 0.278 |  | 2.898 |
| 2019 |  | 1.119 |  | 0.010 |  | 1.129 |  | 0.746 |  | 0.711 |  | 0.267 |  | 2.853 |
| 2020 |  | 1.109 |  | 0.011 |  | 1.120 |  | 0.728 |  | 0.711 |  | 0.282 |  | 2.841 |
| 2021 |  | 1.107 |  | 0.010 |  | 1.117 |  | 0.728 |  | 0.717 |  | 0.276 |  | 2.838 |
| 2022 |  | 1.049 |  | 0.010 |  | 1.059 |  | 0.706 |  | 0.683 |  | 0.274 |  | 2.722 |

* Revaluation of Real Property.
a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

| Taxpayer | 2022 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Taxable Assessed Value |  | $\%$ of Total <br> District Net <br> Assessed Value |
| Rockaway Center Associates/Corporate Property Investors, Inc | \$ | 210,235,200 | 4.55 \% |
| Tilcon |  | 76,179,000 | 1.65 \% |
| WPG Rockaway Commons LLC |  | 68,896,200 | 1.49 \% |
| Pondview Estates |  | 58,197,800 | 1.26 \% |
| Rustic Ridge, Inc. |  | 38,153,400 | 0.83 \% |
| Marketplace at Rockaway, LLC |  | 36,127,800 | 0.78 \% |
| Dover UE, LLC |  | 30,200,000 | 0.65 \% |
| 100 Commons Way LLC c/o Gannett |  | 27,450,000 | 0.59 \% |
| Macy's |  | 26,520,000 | 0.57 \% |
| Target Corp |  | 21,969,400 | 0.48 \% |
| Total | \$ | 593,928,800 | 12.85 \% |
|  | 2013 |  |  |
|  |  | Taxable | \% of Total |
|  |  | Assessed | District Net |
|  |  | Value | Assessed Value |
| Rockaway Center Associates/Corporate Property Investors, Inc | \$ | 199,045,400 | 6.90 \% |
| MT. Hope Rock Products \& Hydro |  | 53,403,200 | 1.85 \% |
| Marvin F. Poer and Compnay |  | 30,121,400 | 1.04 \% |
| MarketPlace at Rockaway, LLC |  | 30,073,500 | 1.04 \% |
| Dover VF C/O Vornado Realty Trust |  | 27,552,700 | 0.95 \% |
| Rustie Ridge, Inc |  | 26,099,800 | 0.90 \% |
| Macy's East, Inc./Federated Department Stores |  | 25,346,900 | 0.88 \% |
| Bergen Record |  | 24,991,500 | 0.87 \% |
| Target Corporation |  | 19,445,300 | 0.67 \% |
| Highlands at Morris |  | 19,228,200 | 0.67 \% |
| Total | \$ | 455,307,900 | 15.77 \% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year |  | Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Collections in Subsequent Years |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Amount | Percentage of Levy |  |  |
| 2014 | \$ | 41,483,350 | \$ | 41,483,350 | 100.00 \% | \$ | -0- |
| 2015 |  | 42,255,478 |  | 42,255,478 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2016 |  | 43,080,841 |  | 43,080,841 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2017 |  | 43,919,236 |  | 43,919,236 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2018 |  | 44,788,110 |  | 44,788,110 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2019 |  | 45,675,341 |  | 45,675,341 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2020 |  | 46,565,435 |  | 46,565,435 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2021 |  | 47,506,707 |  | 47,506,707 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2022 |  | 48,431,627 |  | 48,431,627 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |
| 2023 |  | 49,253,616 |  | 49,253,616 | 100.00 \% |  | -0- |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Rockaway Township School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

# ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED 

| Fiscal Year <br> Ended June 30, | Governmental Activities |  |  |  | Total District |  | Percentage of Personal Income ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Per Capita ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | General Obligation Bonds |  | Financed Purchases |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2014 | \$ | 5,370,000 | \$ | 1,963,966 | \$ | 7,333,966 | 0.36 \% | \$ | 301 |
| 2015 |  | 5,005,000 |  | 1,515,238 |  | 6,520,238 | 0.30 \% |  | 267 |
| 2016 |  | 4,395,000 |  | 1,659,571 |  | 6,054,571 | 0.27 \% |  | 249 |
| 2017 |  | 3,950,000 |  | 1,457,857 |  | 5,407,857 | 0.23 \% |  | 215 |
| 2018 |  | 3,540,000 |  | 927,838 |  | 4,467,838 | 0.18 \% |  | 174 |
| 2019 |  | 3,120,000 |  | 769,498 |  | 3,889,498 | 0.15 \% |  | 150 |
| 2020 |  | 2,690,000 |  | 614,101 |  | 3,304,101 | 0.12 \% |  | 127 |
| 2021 |  | 2,190,000 |  | 384,112 |  | 2,574,112 | 0.09 \% |  | 100 |
| 2022 |  | 1,675,000 |  | 558,847 |  | 2,233,847 | 0.08 \% |  | 86 |
| 2023 |  | 1,140,000 |  | 326,721 |  | 1,466,721 | 0.05 \% |  | 56 |

Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated
using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: School District Financial Reports

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED


Note: Details regarding the District's Outstanding Debt can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ See J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Population data can be found in J-14. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

| Governmental Unit | Debt <br> Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Estimated <br> Share of Overlapping $\qquad$ <br> Debt |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Debt Repaid with Property Taxes |  |  |  |
| Rockaway Township | \$ 20,714,301 | 100.00 \% | \$ 20,714,301 |
| Morris County General Obligation Debt | 253,387,955 | 4.33 \% | 10,966,900 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt |  |  | 31,681,201 |
| Rockaway Township School District Direct Debt |  |  | 1,140,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt |  |  | \$ 32,821,201 |

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Rockaway Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each ${ }^{\text {a }}$ For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

|  | Equalized Valuation Basis |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2022 | \$ | 5,202,925,713 |
|  | 2021 |  | 4,825,922,697 |
|  | 2020 |  | 4,504,352,449 |
|  |  | \$ | 14,533,200,859 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property |  | \$ | 4,844,400,286 |
| Debt Limit (3\% of Average Equalization Value) |  | \$ | 145,332,009 |
| Net Bonded School Debt |  |  | 1,140,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin |  | \$ | 144,192,009 |


|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2014 | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| Debt Limit | \$ 115,829,425 | \$ | 114,705,189 | \$ | 115,894,648 | \$ | 77,559,806 | \$ | 123,032,035 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 5,370,000 |  | 5,005,000 |  | 4,395,000 |  | 3,950,000 |  | 3,540,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 110,459,425 | \$ | 109,700,189 | \$ | 111,499,648 | \$ | 73,609,806 | \$ | 119,492,035 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 4.64 \% |  | 4.36 \% |  | 3.79 \% |  | 5.09 \% |  | 2.88 \% |
|  | Fiscal Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2019 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2022 |  | 2023 |
| Debt Limit | \$ 128,335,704 | \$ | 125,215,704 | \$ | 131,423,555 | \$ | 138,051,583 | \$ | 145,332,009 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | 3,120,000 |  | 2,690,000 |  | 2,190,000 |  | 1,675,000 |  | 1,140,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 125,215,704 | \$ | 122,525,704 | \$ | 129,233,555 | \$ | 129,233,555 | \$ | 144,192,009 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | 2.43 \% |  | 2.15 \% |  | 1.67 \% |  | 1.21 \% |  | 0.78 \% |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other $\%$ limits would be applicable for other district:

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <br> UNAUDITED



*     - Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.
** - Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.
*** - Latest available population data (2022) and latest available Bergen County per capita personal income (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information unavailable.

Source: $\quad{ }^{\text {a }}$ Population information provided by the US Bureau of the Census, Population Division
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Per Capita Personal Income provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
${ }^{c}$ Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
${ }^{\text {d }}$ Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Percentage } \\ \text { of Total } \\ \text { Employment }\end{array}$ |
| :---: |


$\stackrel{\circ}{\circ}$
$\stackrel{+}{n}$
$\stackrel{0}{0}$


| Employer |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
| Novartis |
| Picatinny Arsenal |
| Atlantic Health System |
| UPS |
| County of Morris |
| ADP |
| Saint Clare's Hospital |
| AT\&T |
| Chilton Memorial Hospital |
| BASF Corporation |
| Total |
| Total Employment |




Employer
Atlantic Health System
US Army Armament Research and Development
Novartis
Bayer Healthcare, LLC
Barclays
Automatic Data Processing, Inc.
Accenture
Deloitte \& Touche
St. Clare's
County of Morris
Total
Total Employment
Source: Morris County Area Chamber of Commerce

| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 176.5 | 169.5 | 178.5 | 177.5 | 183.0 | 180.0 | 184.0 | 187.0 | 191.0 | 194.0 |
| 88.0 | 96.0 | 104.5 | 95.5 | 84.0 | 80.0 | 84.0 | 88.0 | 82.0 | 93.0 |
| 8.0 | 18.5 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 18.0 |
| 83.0 | 98.0 | 99.5 | 110.0 | 107.0 | 112.0 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 99.0 |
| 28.0 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| 31.0 | 31.0 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 31.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 37.0 |
| 51.0 | 50.0 | 46.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 41.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 |
| 477.5 | 498.5 | 509.5 | 508.0 | 505.5 | 500.5 | 489.5 | 503.0 | 499.0 | 512.0 |

Source: District Personnel Records
Exhibit J-17




ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  | ふか $\infty$ <br>  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |



| Fiscal <br> Year |  | Enrollment |
| :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2014 |  | 2,394 |
| 2015 |  | 2,348 |
| 2016 |  | 2,422 |
| 2017 |  | 2,409 |
| 2018 |  | 2,351 |
| 2019 | 2,277 |  |
| 2020 |  | 2,347 |
| 2021 |  | 2,164 |
| 2022 | 2,384 |  |
| 2023 | 2,418 |  |

[^7][^8]Source: School District records


Note:Enrollment is based on the annual October district count

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities 11-000-261-xxx

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

| School Facilities | 2014 | 2015 |  | 2016 |  | 2017 |  | 2018 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birchwood | \$ 149,353 | \$ | 58,699 | \$ | 151,215 | \$ | 277,308 | \$ | 75,528 |
| Copeland Middle | 285,947 |  | 266,527 |  | 189,706 |  | 182,115 |  | 147,249 |
| C.A Dwyer | 126,282 |  | 210,800 |  | 187,533 |  | 131,494 |  | 198,184 |
| Dennis B. O'Brien | 196,161 |  | 146,150 |  | 156,618 |  | 113,782 |  | 53,669 |
| K.D. Malone | 156,643 |  | 195,985 |  | 231,627 |  | 245,389 |  | 260,808 |
| Stony Brook | 121,524 |  | 75,757 |  | 140,486 |  | 108,250 |  | 138,834 |
| Grand Total | \$ 1,035,910 | \$ | 953,918 |  | ,057,185 |  | ,058,338 | \$ | 874,272 |

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,


* School facilities as defined under EFCFA.
(N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: School District records

## ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> INSURANCE SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 30, 2023 <br> UNAUDITED



Source: School District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members<br>of the Board of Education<br>Rockaway Township School District<br>Hibernia, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Rockaway Township School District, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 8, 2023.

## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Page 2

## Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

## Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 8, 2023
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia $\angle L p$
NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man CLee
Man C. Lee
Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527
Certified Public Accountant

# Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; <br> Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08 Independent Auditors' Report 

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Hibernia, New Jersey

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

## Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Rockaway Township School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB Compliance Supplement and the New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (Government Auditing Standards); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Page 2

## Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

## Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

## Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Rockaway Township School District
Page 3
A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 8, 2023
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

## Nisivoccia LLP <br> NISIVOCCIA LLP

Man CLee
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Man C. Lee } \\ & \text { Licensed Public School Accountant \#2527 } \\ & \text { Certified Public Accountant }\end{aligned}$

Page 140

そう I

| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title | Assistance <br> Listing <br> Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <br> Period | HED | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OCKAWA } \\ & \text { OULE OF EX } \\ & \text { OR THE FIS } \end{aligned}$ | PE | WNSHIP S <br> DITURES <br> YEAR END | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHOOL DI } \\ & \text { OF FEDER } \\ & \text { DED JUNE } \end{aligned}$ | LRI | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\mathrm{CT}}{\mathrm{~W}} \\ & \frac{\text { WRDS }}{023} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Award <br> Amount |  | Balance at June 30, 2022 |  |  | Cash <br> Received |  | Budgetary Expenditures |  | Prior Year <br> Payable <br> Canceled |  | Adjustment | Balance at June 30,2023 |  |  |  | Amount Provided to Subrecipient |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary <br> Accounts <br> Receivable |  | Budgetary <br> Unearned <br> Revenue |  |  | Budgetary <br> Accounts <br> Receivable | Budgetary <br> Unearned <br> Revenue |  |  |  | Due to <br> Grantor |  |
| U.S. Department of Education: <br> Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic | 84.027 | IDEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 | \$ | 592,301 |  |  |  | \$ | 207,503 | \$ | $(592,301)$ |  |  |  | \$ (384,798) |  |  |  |  |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | IDEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 34,383 |  |  |  |  | 34,383 |  | $(34,383)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Special Education Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 241,886 |  | $(626,684)$ |  |  |  | $(384,798)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 127,718 |  |  |  |  | 66,559 |  | $(91,240)$ |  |  |  | $(24,681)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 142,232 | \$ | $(32,063)$ |  |  | 53,763 |  | $(21,820)$ | \$ | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title I |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(32,063)$ |  |  | 120,322 |  | $(113,060)$ |  | 120 |  | $(24,681)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 25,515 |  |  |  |  | 10,845 |  | $(25,515)$ |  |  |  | $(14,670)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 16,156 |  | (92) |  |  | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title I - SIA |  |  |  |  |  |  | (92) |  |  | 10,937 |  | $(25,515)$ |  |  |  | (14,670) |  |  |  |  |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 47,344 |  |  |  |  | 30,693 |  | $(32,792)$ |  |  |  | $(2,099)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367 A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 57,525 |  | $(8,114)$ |  |  | 8,115 |  |  |  |  | \$ (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title II, Part A |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,114)$ |  |  | 38,808 |  | $(32,792)$ |  |  | (1) | $(2,099)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 26,224 |  |  |  |  | 7,457 |  | $(16,008)$ |  |  |  | $(8,551)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365 A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 47,599 |  | $(14,402)$ |  |  | 17,274 |  | $(2,990)$ |  | 130 | 1 |  |  |  | 13 |  |
| Total Title III |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(14,402)$ |  |  | 24,731 |  | $(18,998)$ |  | 130 | 1 | (8,551) |  |  | 13 |  |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365 A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 4,549 |  |  |  |  | 4,196 |  | $(4,549)$ |  |  |  | (353) |  |  |  |  |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.367 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 8,303 |  | (455) |  |  | 455 |  |  |  | 26 |  |  |  |  | 26 |  |
| Total Title III - Immigrant |  |  |  |  |  |  | (455) |  |  | 4,651 |  | $(4,549)$ |  | 26 |  | (353) |  |  | 26 |  |
| Title IV | 84.424A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 10,850 |  |  |  |  | 2,429 |  | $(2,846)$ |  |  |  | (417) |  |  |  |  |
| Title IV | 84.424A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 17,083 |  | $(16,927)$ |  |  | 16,233 |  |  |  | 1,594 |  |  |  |  | 900 |  |
| Total Title IV |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(16,927)$ |  |  | 18,662 |  | $(2,846)$ |  | 1,594 |  | (417) |  |  | 900 |  |
| Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(72,053)$ |  |  | 218,111 |  | $(197,760)$ |  | 1,870 |  | $(50,771)$ |  |  | 939 |  |
| Education Stabilization Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - CRRSA: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESSER II | 84.425D | S425D2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 245,807 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | S425D2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 25,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 45,000 |  | $(43,500)$ |  |  | 43,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - ARP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESSER III | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 552,435 |  | $(10,937)$ |  |  | 269,310 |  | $(299,307)$ |  |  |  | $(40,934)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Learning | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 199,926 |  |  |  |  | 109,195 |  | $(150,845)$ |  |  |  | $(41,650)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Summer Learning | 84.425 U | S425U2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 40,000 |  |  |  |  | 38,363 |  | $(39,749)$ |  |  |  | $(1,386)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beyond the School Day | 84.425 U | S425U2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 40,000 |  | $(1,840)$ |  |  | 17,157 |  | $(24,865)$ |  |  |  | $(9,548)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 45,000 |  |  |  |  | 45,000 |  | $(45,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(56,277)$ |  |  | 522,525 |  | $(559,766)$ |  |  |  | $(93,518)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(128,330)$ |  |  | 982,522 |  | (1,384,210) |  | 1,870 |  | $(529,087)$ |  |  | 939 |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impact Aid | 84.041 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 389,524 |  |  |  |  | 389,524 |  | (389,524) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(128,330)$ |  |  | 1,372,046 |  | $(1,773,734)$ |  | 1,870 |  | $(529,087)$ |  |  | 939 |  |


| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title | Assistance Listing Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <br> Period | $\begin{array}{r} \text { R } \\ \text { HED } \\ \underline{\mathrm{FC}} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ZOCKAWAY } \\ & \text { OULE OF EX } \\ & \text { OR THE FIS } \end{aligned}$ | PE | WNSHIP SC <br> DITURES <br> YEAR END | CHOOL DI OF FEDER DED JUNE | TR | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{\text { ICT }}{\text { IWARDS }} \\ & \frac{223}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Award <br> Amount |  | Balance at June 30, 2022 |  |  | Cash <br> Received |  | Budgetary Expenditures |  | Prior Year <br> Payable <br> Canceled |  | Adjust- <br> ment | Balance at June 30, 2023 |  |  |  | Amount Provided to Subrecipient |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary <br> Accounts <br> Receivable |  | Budgetary <br> Unearned <br> Revenue |  |  | Budgetary <br> Accounts <br> Receivable | Budgetary <br> Unearned <br> Revenue |  |  |  | Due to <br> Grantor |  |
| U.S. Department of Education: <br> Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Special Education Cluster |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 241,886 |  | $(626,684)$ |  |  |  | $(384,798)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 127,718 |  |  |  |  | 66,559 |  | $(91,240)$ |  |  |  | $(24,681)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 142,232 | \$ | $(32,063)$ |  |  | 53,763 |  | $(21,820)$ | \$ | 120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title I |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(32,063)$ |  |  | 120,322 |  | $(113,060)$ |  | 120 |  | $(24,681)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 25,515 |  |  |  |  | 10,845 |  | $(25,515)$ |  |  |  | $(14,670)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title I - SIA | 84.010 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 16,156 |  | (92) |  |  | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title I- SIA |  |  |  |  |  |  | (92) |  |  | 10,937 |  | $(25,515)$ |  |  |  | $(14,670)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 47,344 |  |  |  |  | 30,693 |  | $(32,792)$ |  |  |  | $(2,099)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title II, Part A | 84.367 A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 57,525 |  | $(8,114)$ |  |  | 8,115 |  |  |  |  | \$ (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Title II, Part A |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(8,114)$ |  |  | 38,808 |  | $(32,792)$ |  |  | (1) | $(2,099)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365 A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 26,224 |  |  |  |  | 7,457 |  | $(16,008)$ |  |  |  | $(8,551)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Title III | 84.365 A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 47,599 |  | $(14,402)$ |  |  | 17,274 |  | $(2,990)$ |  | 130 | 1 |  |  |  | \$ 13 |  |
| Total Title III |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(14,402)$ |  |  | 24,731 |  | $(18,998)$ |  | 130 | 1 | $(8,551)$ |  |  | 13 |  |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.365 A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 4,549 |  |  |  |  | 4,196 |  | $(4,549)$ |  |  |  | (353) |  |  |  |  |
| Title III - Immigrant | 84.367 | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 8,303 |  | (455) |  |  | 455 |  |  |  | 26 |  |  |  |  | 26 |  |
| Total Title III - Immigrant |  |  |  |  |  |  | (455) |  |  | 4,651 |  | $(4,549)$ |  | 26 |  | (353) |  |  | 26 |  |
| Title IV | 84.424A | ESEA-1090-23 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 10,850 |  |  |  |  | 2,429 |  | $(2,846)$ |  |  |  | (417) |  |  |  |  |
| Title IV | 84.424 A | ESEA-1090-22 | 7/1/21-9/30/22 |  | 17,083 |  | $(16,927)$ |  |  | 16,233 |  |  |  | 1,594 |  |  |  |  | 900 |  |
| Total Title IV |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(16,927)$ |  |  | 18,662 |  | $(2,846)$ |  | 1,594 |  | (417) |  |  | 900 |  |
| Total Elementary and Secondary Education Act |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(72,053)$ |  |  | 218,111 |  | $(197,760)$ |  | 1,870 |  | $(50,771)$ |  |  | 939 |  |
| Education Stabilization Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - CRRSA: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESSER II | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 245,807 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning Acceleration | 84.425D | S425D210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 25,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health | 84.425D | S425D2 10027 | 3/13/20-9/30/23 |  | 45,000 |  | $(43,500)$ |  |  | 43,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID 19 - ARP: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ESSER III | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 552,435 |  | $(10,937)$ |  |  | 269,310 |  | $(299,307)$ |  |  |  | $(40,934)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Accelerated Learning | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 199,926 |  |  |  |  | 109,195 |  | $(150,845)$ |  |  |  | $(41,650)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Summer Learning | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 40,000 |  |  |  |  | 38,363 |  | $(39,749)$ |  |  |  | $(1,386)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Beyond the School Day | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 40,000 |  | $(1,840)$ |  |  | 17,157 |  | $(24,865)$ |  |  |  | $(9,548)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Mental Health | 84.425 U | S425U210027 | 3/13/20-9/30/24 |  | 45,000 |  |  |  |  | 45,000 |  | $(45,000)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Education Stabilization Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(56,277)$ |  |  | 522,525 |  | $(559,766)$ |  |  |  | $(93,518)$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(128,330)$ |  |  | 982,522 |  | $(1,384,210)$ |  | 1,870 |  | $(529,087)$ |  |  | 939 |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impact Aid | 84.041 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 389,524 |  |  |  |  | 389,524 |  | $(389,524)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Education |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(128,330)$ |  |  | 1,372,046 |  | $(1,773,734)$ |  | 1,870 |  | $(529,087)$ |  |  | 939 |  |




|  | Assistance <br> Listing <br> Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <br> Period | Award <br> Amount |  | Balance at June 30, 2022 |  | Cash <br> Received |  | Budgetary Expenditures |  | Prior Year <br> Payable <br> Canceled |  | Adjustment | Balance at June 30, 2023 |  |  |  |  |  | Amount Provided to Subrecipient |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor Program Title/Cluster Title |  |  |  |  |  | Budgetary <br> Accounts Receivable | Budgetary <br> Unearned <br> Revenue |  |  |  | udgetary Accounts eceivable |  |  |  | dgetary earned venue |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { e to } \\ & \text { intor } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medicaid Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ | 39,398 |  |  | \$ | 39,398 |  |  | \$ | $(39,398)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 |  | 55,456 |  |  |  | 11,661 |  | $(11,661)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID-19-Family First Coronavirus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Response Act | 93.778 | N/A | 1/1/21-12/31/21 |  | 2,859 |  |  |  | 2,859 |  | $(2,859)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services / | Medicaid C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53,918 |  | $(53,918)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passed-through State Department of Agriculture: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 74,060 |  |  |  | 74,060 |  | (71,870) |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 2,190 |  |  |  |
| Food Distribution Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 |  | 60,773 |  | \$ 3,992 |  |  |  | $(3,992)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| COVID-19-Seamless Summer Option | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/21-6/30/22 |  | 1,064,704 | \$ (103,319) |  |  | 103,319 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| School Breakfast Program | 10.553 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 7,000 |  |  |  | 6,285 |  | $(7,000)$ |  |  |  | \$ | (715) |  |  |  |  |  |
| National School Lunch Program | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 268,893 |  |  |  | 246,986 |  | $(268,893)$ |  |  |  |  | $(21,907)$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supply Chain Assistance Funding | 10.555 | N/A | 7/1/22-6/30/23 |  | 50,305 |  |  |  | 50,305 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50,305 |  |  |  |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster |  |  |  |  |  | $(103,319)$ | 3,992 |  | 480,955 |  | (351,755) |  |  |  |  | $(22,622)$ |  | 52,495 |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture |  |  |  |  |  | $(103,319)$ | 3,992 |  | 480,955 |  | $(351,755)$ |  |  |  |  | $(22,622)$ |  | 52,495 |  |  |  |
| Total Federal Awards |  |  |  |  |  | \$ (231,649) | \$ 3,992 | \$ | 1,906,919 |  | $(2,179,407)$ |  | 1,870 | \$ -0- | \$ | $(551,709)$ | \$ | 52,495 | \$ | 939 | \$ -0- |
| N/A - Not Applicable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ncellation of | rio | Year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| * Prior Year Expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Encumbranc | Pa | able |  | 970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accounts Pa |  |  |  | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,870 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Schedule B
Exhibit K-4
1 of 2

| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant <br> Period | Award <br> Amount | Balance at June 30, 2022 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { Received } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Budgetary <br> Expenditures | $\begin{gathered} \text { Repayment } \\ \text { of Prior } \\ \text { Years' } \\ \text { Balances } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Balance at Jun | 30,2023 | MEMO |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor |  |  |  | GAAP Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| New Jersey Department of Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ 1,985,277 |  |  | \$ 1,788,760 | \$ (1,985,277) |  |  |  | \$ $(196,517)$ | \$ 1,985,277 |
| Equalization Aid | 23-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 854,190 |  |  | 769,636 | $(854,190)$ |  |  |  | $(84,554)$ | 854,190 |
| Security Aid | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 50,153 |  |  | 45,189 | $(50,153)$ |  |  |  | $(4,964)$ | 50,153 |
| Transportation Aid | 23-495-035-5120-014 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 549,225 |  |  | 494,859 | $(549,225)$ |  |  |  | $(54,366)$ | 549,225 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 23-495-035-5120-014 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 26,797 |  |  |  | $(26,797)$ |  | \$ (26,797) |  | $(26,797)$ | 26,797 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid | 23-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 735,892 |  |  |  | $(735,892)$ |  | $(735,892)$ |  | $(735,892)$ | 735,892 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,757,903 |  |  | 1,671,285 | $(1,757,903)$ |  | $(86,618)$ |  | $(86,618)$ | 1,757,903 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Post Retirement Medical Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 2,132,273 |  |  | 2,132,273 | $(2,132,273)$ |  |  |  |  | 2,132,273 |
| Pension Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 8,005,764 |  |  | 8,005,764 | $(8,005,764)$ |  |  |  |  | 8,005,764 |
| Non-Contributory Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 111,071 |  |  | 111,071 | $(111,071)$ |  |  |  |  | 111,071 |
| Long-Term Disability Insurance | 23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 3,065 |  |  | 3,065 | $(3,065)$ |  |  |  |  | 3,065 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 22-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | \$ 1,678,301 | \$ (165,963) |  | 165,963 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,678,301 |
| Equalization Aid | 22-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 854,190 | $(84,469)$ |  | 84,469 |  |  |  |  |  | 854,190 |
| Security Aid | 22-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 50,153 | $(4,960)$ |  | 4,960 |  |  |  |  |  | 50,153 |
| Military Impact Aid | 22-495-034-5120-114 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 320,582 | $(320,582)$ |  | 320,582 |  |  |  |  |  | 320,582 |
| Transportation Aid | 22-495-035-5120-014 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 549,225 | $(54,311)$ |  | 54,311 |  |  |  |  |  | 549,225 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 22-495-035-5120-014 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 21,385 | $(21,385)$ |  | 21,385 |  |  |  |  |  | 21,385 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid | 22-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 720,455 | $(720,455)$ |  | 720,455 |  |  |  |  |  | 720,455 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions | 22-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 1,685,792 | $(82,053)$ |  | 82,053 |  |  |  |  |  | 1,685,792 |
| Total General Fund State Aid |  |  |  | (1,454,178) |  | 16,476,080 | (16,211,610) |  | $(849,307)$ |  | $(1,189,708)$ | 22,091,693 |
| Special Revenue Fund: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technology | 23-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 126 |  |  | 126 |  |  |  | \$ 126 |  |  |
| Nursing Services | 23-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 336 |  |  | 336 | (335) |  |  | 1 |  | 335 |
| Textbook | 23-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 198 |  |  | 198 | (175) |  |  | 23 |  | 175 |
| Security | 23-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 615 |  |  | 615 | (599) |  |  | 16 |  | 599 |
| Nonpublic Handicapped Services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corrective Speech | 23-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | 1,860 |  |  | 1,860 |  |  |  | 1,860 |  |  |
| New Jersey Nonpublic Aid: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technology | 22-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 126 |  | \$ 126 |  |  | \$ (126) |  |  |  |  |
| Nursing Services | 22-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 336 |  | 2 |  |  | (2) |  |  |  | 334 |
| Textbook | 22-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 180 |  | 138 |  |  | (138) |  |  |  | 42 |
| Security | 22-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/21-6/30/22 | 525 |  | 525 |  |  | (525) |  |  |  |  |
| Total Special Revenue Fund State Aid |  |  |  |  | 791 | 3,135 | $(1,109)$ | (791) |  | 2,026 |  | 5,690 |



$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{\begin{array}{l}
\text { ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT } \\
\text { SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL AWARDS }
\end{array}}{\text { FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, } 2023}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 145,029 } \\
& \begin{array}{lcl}
\text { Balance at June 30, 2022 } \\
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { Budgetary } \\
\text { Accounts } \\
\text { Receivable }
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
\text { Due to } \\
\text { Grantor }
\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}
\text { Cash } \\
\text { Received }
\end{array} \\
\hline
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{r}
2,344 \\
13,845 \\
158 \\
\hline 16,347 \\
\hline \$ 16,746,380 \\
\hline
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{r}
105,789 \\
\hline 105,789 \\
\hline
\end{array} \\
& \$(1,562,311) \xlongequal{\$ \quad 791} \\
& \text { Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination }
\end{aligned}
$$

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Rockaway Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 1508, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

## NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

## NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent minimus indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

## NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is $(\$ 30,698)$ for the general fund and $\$ 7,532$ (of which $\$ 3,917$ relates to local grants) for the special revenue fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as on the following page:

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)
NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

|  | Federal |  | State |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Fund | \$ | 443,442 | \$ | 16,180,912 | \$ | 16,624,354 |
| Special Revenue Fund |  | 1,387,825 |  | 1,109 |  | 1,388,934 |
| Debt Service Fund |  |  |  | 145,029 |  | 145,029 |
| Enterprise Fund |  | 351,755 |  | 15,258 |  | 367,013 |
| Total Financial Awards | \$ | 2,183,022 | \$ | 16,342,308 | \$ | 18,525,330 |

## NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

## NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following federal and state awards:

| Program Title: | Assistance Listing/ State Grant Number | Grant Period |  | ward <br> mount |  | dgetary <br> enditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Impact Aid | 84.041 | 7/1/22-6/30/23 | \$ | 389,524 | \$ | 389,524 |
| Special Education Cluster: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Basic | 84.027 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 592,301 |  | 592,301 |
| I.D.E.A Part B, Preschool | 84.173 | 7/1/22-9/30/23 |  | 34,383 |  | 34,383 |

State:
State Aid - Public:

| Special Education Categorical Aid | $23-495-034-5120-089$ | $7 / 1 / 22-6 / 30 / 23$ | $1,985,277$ | $1,985,277$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Equalization Aid | $23-495-034-5120-078$ | $7 / 1 / 22-6 / 30 / 23$ | 854,190 | 854,190 |
| Security Aid | $23-495-034-5120-084$ | $7 / 1 / 22-6 / 30 / 23$ | 50,153 | 50,153 |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal and state programs was $\$ 750,000$.
- The District was determined not to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
(Continued)
Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.


## Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance or NJ OMB 15-08.

ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Status of Prior Year Findings:
There were no findings or questioned costs for the year ended June 30, 2022.


[^0]:    Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution
    

[^1]:    ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

[^2]:    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023
    ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
    BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

[^3]:    ROCKAWAY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
    GENERAL FUND
    FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30， 2023

[^4]:    Support Services:
    Support Services:
    Salaries of Other Professional Staff
    Purchased Professional and Technical Services
    Purchased Professional - Educational Services
    Other Purchased Professional Services
    Supplies and Materials
    Student Activities
    Total Support Services
    Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:
    Instructional Equipment
    Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures

[^5]:    $\frac{\text { SNILNOODOV HO SISVG TV IVODV) }}{\text {; YVGX TVOSIA NGL LSVT 'NOILISOd LIN NI SADNVHO }}$
    $\frac{\text { (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING }}{\text { UNAUDITED }}$

[^6]:    Excess (Deficiency) of revenues
    over (under) expenditures

[^7]:    Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count.

[^8]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
    ${ }^{c}$ Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). ${ }^{d}$ The cost per pupil calculated above is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cos per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations

